

A

A-B-C-D-E — 149

A-Z — 381

Aafa.Org — 359-360, 364-365

ABC — 152, 223, 227, 321

Abcs — 266, 269, 289, 299, 302, 312, 317, 322, 335

ABD — 36, 40, 51, 65, 68, 118, 120, 129, 133, 142, 145, 152-153, 164, 167, 176, 179, 188, 191, 199, 203, 224, 227, 236, 239, 269, 274

Abd — 246, 256

Abdomen — 26, 117, 127, 222, 228, 265, 279, 326

Abdominal — 45, 47, 53-54, 58, 60, 62, 64, 117, 127, 185, 219-220, 227-228, 243, 245, 255, 263, 265-266, 270, 274, 288, 290, 293

ABHR — 40-41, 72, 77, 80, 153, 155, 293-294, 301-303, 306, 316, 320, 323, 355

Ability — 60, 310

Able — 128, 182, 266, 292, 294

Abnormal — 55, 69, 100-101, 228, 268, 289, 294, 338

Abnormally — 41, 56, 101

About — 3, 72, 96, 106, 111, 183, 186, 196, 207-209, 211, 214, 264, 310

Above — 47, 60, 116, 139, 143, 161, 166, 173, 221, 233, 301, 360

Abraded — 41, 56, 155

Abrasions — 37, 40, 142, 154, 164, 176, 197, 236, 291, 303, 336, 346, 354

Absent — 22, 94, 96-97, 100, 119, 126, 128, 209, 220, 232-233, 265, 326, 338, 347

Absolute — 86

Absolutely — 185

Absorb — 73-74, 79, 142, 163, 175, 188, 224, 269, 291, 303

Absorbent — 36, 40, 68, 74, 77-78, 118, 120, 129, 133, 145, 150, 153, 167, 179, 191, 203, 225, 227, 239, 247, 257, 274, 313, 326, 337, 354

Absorbents — 78

Absorbing — 75

Absorption — 36, 77, 79, 155, 294

Abuse — 210, 215, 287

Accelerate — 154

Accept — 352, 370-371

Acceptable — 208

Acceptance — 276, 371, 374

Accepted — 44, 58, 84, 94, 149, 182, 218, 242, 252, 366, 370-372

Accepts — 58

Access — 6-7, 31, 51, 53, 65, 67, 72, 77, 99, 118, 183, 190, 195, 200-201, 207-208, 212-213, 215, 231, 234, 236, 238-239, 244, 262-263, 267, 270-273, 290, 292, 303, 320, 359-360, 363-365

Access-To — 360, 364

Access-To-Medications — 359

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Accessibility — 182, 188, 372-373
Accessible — 126, 350
Accessory — 48, 250, 259
Accommodations — 372
According — 338, 355
Accordingly — 354
Accountability — 124, 331, 335
Accounts — 182
Accredited — 6, 310
Accuracy — 2-3, 8
Accurate — 50, 62, 67, 76, 87, 174, 184, 223, 225-226, 245, 247, 254, 257, 267, 273, 304, 311, 331, 343-344
Accurately — 132
Ace-Style — 118, 129
Ace-Type — 142, 164, 176
Acetaminophen — 153, 344, 346
Aches — 97, 101
Achievable — 324
Achieve — 336, 354
Achieved — 196-197
Achieves — 288, 300, 312
Acids — 35, 41, 56, 64, 69, 75, 80, 128, 133
Acknowledge — 3
Acknowledgment — 14
Acronyms — 9, 11
Across — 1, 9, 11, 44, 242, 252, 255, 331, 337, 375
ACS — 262-263, 266, 273, 277-278, 282
Act — 6, 30, 73, 84, 95, 99, 215, 263, 287
Acting — 358, 362
Action — 11, 24, 60, 64, 72, 84, 88, 95, 185, 194-195, 207, 211, 234, 242, 252, 332, 362
Actionable — 10
Actions — 4, 8, 30-31, 35, 50, 54, 64, 75, 89, 94, 97, 110, 114, 124, 143-144, 165-166, 178, 184, 190, 192, 195, 198, 201-202, 213, 222, 226, 238, 243, 248, 253, 257-258, 272, 282, 290, 293, 305-306, 320-321, 337, 352-353, 378
Activate — 4, 6, 20, 44, 49, 86, 94, 96, 194, 209, 213, 252, 262, 286, 292
Activated — 53, 85, 197, 213, 225, 231, 249, 258, 273, 290
Activates — 90, 277
Activating — 196, 288
Activation — 21-22, 46, 48, 53-54, 67, 209, 214, 230, 232, 243, 253, 255, 258, 277
Active — 34, 49, 80, 154-155, 161, 173, 196-197, 201, 203, 208, 214, 234, 333, 343
Actives — 75
Activity — 26-28, 228, 234, 287, 294, 313, 327, 336

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Acts — 358, 362
Actual — 311
Actually — 33, 370
Acute — 38, 154, 200, 208, 214
Adapt — 107, 182
Adaptations — 184, 191, 206, 210, 214
Adapted — 133, 190, 210, 355
Adapters — 290
Adapts — 10
Add — 32, 39, 48, 61, 74, 115, 117, 138, 142, 150, 153, 160, 164, 172, 176, 197, 220, 233, 243, 245, 253, 255, 288, 317-318
Add-Ons — 370, 381
Added — 248, 258
Addendum — 17, 361-367
Adding — 101
Addition — 230
Additional — 7, 30, 38, 363
Address — 178, 195, 231, 286, 312, 372
Addressed — 101, 144, 211, 264
Addresses — 373
Adds — 25, 276
Adequate — 97, 110, 127, 132, 139, 161, 172, 267, 313, 337-338
Adequately — 266, 327
Adhered — 245, 254
Adherence — 224, 248, 257, 277
Adherent — 54, 61, 160, 227
Adhering — 152
Adhesive — 37, 40, 42, 51, 59, 65, 70, 142, 152, 164, 176, 188, 191, 200, 203, 224, 236, 270, 281, 291, 293, 303, 324, 327, 334, 336, 345-346, 352, 354
Adhesives — 146, 155-156, 167, 180, 186, 188, 190, 221, 224, 319
Adjacent — 119, 121, 244
Adjunct — 151, 154, 249-250, 259, 265, 273
Adjuncts — 7, 26, 108, 118, 246-248, 255-257, 264, 269, 273, 276, 278, 283, 359-360, 365
Adjust — 104, 107, 140, 161, 173, 186, 266, 326, 354
ADJUST — 108
Adjustable — 37, 65, 270, 305
Adjustments — 107, 252
Adjusts — 110
Admin — 38, 52, 66, 78, 118, 143, 152, 165, 177, 189, 201-202, 212, 225, 237, 247-248, 257, 281, 291, 305, 319, 360
Administer — 84, 94, 105, 196, 264, 276, 347, 359, 364-365
Administered — 248

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Administering — 287

Administers — 90, 100, 300, 313, 321

Administrates — 90

Administration — 6, 16, 22, 44, 59, 90, 94, 99, 101, 103-111, 242, 252, 262, 289, 322, 335, 354, 359-360, 362-363, 366, 370, 375

Administration+1 — 359, 364, 366

Administration+2 — 366

Administration+3 — 363

Administrative — 363, 366

Administrator — 78

Administrators — 195, 198, 363

Adolescent — 25

Adolescents — 184

Adrenaline — 91

Adult — 16, 20, 24-25, 30-31, 33, 37, 43-56, 59, 62, 66, 68, 84, 86, 88-90, 94, 100, 104, 108-109, 114, 124, 127-128, 133, 136, 142, 149, 158, 164, 170, 176, 182, 188-190, 194, 198-200, 206-207, 211, 218, 230, 234, 236-237, 243-249, 252-254, 256-258, 267, 269-270, 274, 280, 286, 292, 298, 304, 370-373, 375-376

Adult-Youth — 205-215

Adults — 7, 44, 47, 67, 84, 106, 126, 182, 242, 252, 267, 298

Advanced — 10, 16-17, 23-28, 147-168, 173, 229-240, 262, 275-283, 285-295, 297-307, 309-328, 353, 370, 376-377

Adventure — 148

Advice — 2-3, 6-7

Advice-Take — 11

Advised — 4, 198, 226, 238

Advises — 55, 249, 259, 282, 293

Advisories — 351, 353

Advocacy — 359-360, 364-366

Advocacy-Toolkit-2025.Pdf — 365

AED — 3, 5-6, 9-10, 16-17, 20-22, 25-28, 30, 44-48, 50-55, 58, 72, 84-85, 94-97, 99-101, 104-105, 114, 124, 136, 143, 149, 158, 165, 170, 177, 182, 194-196, 199, 201-202, 206, 218, 230-233, 236, 238-239, 242-250, 252-259, 263-264, 266, 272, 276-277, 280, 282, 286, 290, 293, 298, 310, 357-367, 370-377

Aed-Related — 363

Aeds — 4, 248, 257, 358, 363

Aerosol — 280

AFA — 276

Affected — 85

Affecting — 40, 55, 68, 90, 293

Affiliated — 2, 371

Affiliation — 372

Affix — 74

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

After — 9-10, 22, 31-33, 36-37, 40-42, 46, 49, 52-53, 55, 59-63, 65, 67-70, 72, 74, 76, 80-81, 84-87, 89, 91, 96, 99-101, 105, 107, 109, 116, 120, 125, 127, 133, 137-140, 142, 144-146, 150-152, 154, 156, 159-161, 164, 166-167, 172-174, 176, 178-180, 186, 189, 191, 195, 197-198, 200-201, 203, 212-215, 220-222, 226-228, 231, 233, 236-237, 240, 246, 249-250, 252, 254, 259, 266, 268, 270, 274, 278-279, 289, 291, 293-294, 298-299, 301, 304, 307, 310, 312-316, 319, 321, 323-324, 326-327, 330, 336, 338, 346-347, 354, 377

Aftercare — 22, 214

Afterdrop — 137, 140, 143, 145, 150, 153, 159, 161, 166-167, 171, 173, 179, 203, 227, 239, 315, 323, 325

Afterward — 33, 155

Again — 96

Against — 7-8, 11, 41, 75, 80, 86, 155, 358, 365-366

Age — 47, 60, 62, 182, 245, 255, 288, 294, 364, 372

Age-Appropriate — 26-28, 58, 87, 107, 110, 206-207, 210, 249, 258, 286

Age-Specific — 68, 250, 259

Agencies — 262, 286, 370

Agency — 2, 4, 210, 362

Agent — 41, 55, 68, 121, 133, 154, 283, 293, 306, 354

Agents — 56, 59, 120, 154, 325, 336, 346, 354

Ages — 20, 25, 44, 242-243, 245-246, 252, 254-256

Aggressive — 139, 160, 210, 265, 313, 315, 325

Aggressively — 150

Agitated — 100

Agitation — 80, 94-95, 97, 101, 183, 209, 214-215

Agonal — 46, 55, 101, 254, 259

Agree — 8

Agreed — 9

Agreement — 324

AHA — 2, 20, 370-372, 375, 377

Ahead — 76, 221, 223

Ai-Accelerated — 11

Ai-Assisted — 8-9

Aid-Cpr-Aed — 43-56

Aiding — 294

Aids — 7, 51, 65, 88, 143, 165, 177, 183-184, 188, 190, 199, 212-213, 232, 236, 303, 318

Aim — 327

Air — 55, 60, 110-111, 196-197, 202, 223, 234, 259, 267-268, 293, 305

Air-Quality — 231, 238-239

Airflow — 104

Airtight — 121, 145, 167, 179, 240, 274

Airway — 6, 23, 25-26, 31-32, 36, 40, 42, 46-47, 49-51, 53-56, 60, 62-63, 65, 67-70, 84, 86, 88, 90-91, 94, 96, 98-101, 105, 110, 116, 124-126, 128, 130, 132, 136, 138, 140-141, 143-145, 148-152, 154-155, 159-163, 165, 167, 171-175, 177-178, 180, 187-189, 195, 199, 201, 220, 223, 225-227, 231-233,

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

235-237, 239, 242-244, 246-250, 252-259, 262-265, 267-269, 273, 276, 278-280, 282-283, 287-288, 290, 292-295, 298-300, 302-303, 306-307, 310-313, 315, 317-318, 321-323, 325-327, 331, 335, 343, 345, 347, 355, 359-360, 365-366

Airway-Breathing-Circulation — 218, 220

Airways — 7, 10, 91, 247, 256, 269, 358, 360

Aisle — 9

Ajar — 211

Albuterol — 89, 292

Alcohol — 40, 97, 140, 153, 162, 174, 215, 280, 290, 293, 300, 303, 306, 333

Alcohol-Based — 40, 80, 153, 293, 306, 320, 323, 337

Alert — 34, 41, 49, 56, 59, 62-63, 67, 69, 140, 143, 150, 154, 161, 166, 173, 191, 196, 201, 203, 222, 225, 228, 233, 237, 240, 266, 269, 271-272, 274, 282, 293, 323, 336, 346, 354

Alertness — 35, 326

Alerts — 356

ALGEE — 24

Algorithm — 133, 338

Algorithms — 10, 35, 50, 64, 76, 87, 98, 108, 117, 128, 141, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 235, 246, 256, 268, 280, 290, 302, 317, 333, 344, 352, 381

Align — 7, 366

Aligned — 14, 26, 214, 286, 376

Alignment — 105-106, 110-111

Aligns — 72, 310, 360

Alive — 310

All — 2, 7, 14-15, 20, 25, 63, 72-75, 81, 138-139, 154, 156, 160, 172, 186, 243, 245-246, 254, 256, 274, 276, 298, 316, 323, 331, 363

Allergen — 84-85, 87-90, 293

Allergic — 21, 40, 55, 58, 68, 90, 148, 154, 282, 293, 318, 323

Allergies — 36, 42, 50, 56, 64, 70, 84, 150, 163, 240, 280, 283, 290, 292, 294, 302, 317, 320, 327

Allergy — 20-21, 34, 59, 61, 63, 66, 84-85, 87-88, 140, 154, 233, 266, 292-293, 359, 364-366

Allow — 47, 73, 186, 250, 259, 365, 376

Allowed — 10, 25, 48, 51, 56, 58, 60, 66, 84, 94, 99, 104-106, 109-111, 136, 170, 194, 230, 243, 248, 252-253, 266, 373

Allowing — 288, 299, 312, 314

Allows — 59, 76, 89, 106, 233, 327

Alone — 35, 44, 46, 95-96, 105, 208, 289, 294

Along — 9

Alongside — 58, 194

Also — 10, 136, 158, 182, 218, 242, 286, 346, 375

Alter — 185

Altered — 32, 35, 49, 60, 62, 105, 138, 140, 150-152, 154-155, 161-162, 173-174, 183-184, 186, 196, 201, 203, 207, 233-234, 265-266, 269, 272, 278, 288-289, 294, 300, 313, 325, 338

Alternate — 95-96, 316

Alternating — 250, 259

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Alternatives — 186, 365-366
Altitude — 23-24, 26, 136-137, 140, 145, 148, 151, 170-171, 173, 178-179, 279, 311, 315, 319, 322-323, 327
Aluminum-Foam — 146, 167, 180, 327, 338
Always — 2-3, 6-7, 14, 44, 149, 286, 346, 362-363, 375
Ambulation — 100
Amenable — 323
America — 2
America+1 — 359, 365
America+2 — 364, 366
America+2Asthma — 364, 366
America+3 — 366
America+3Asthma — 366
American — 370, 373
Ammonia — 35, 41, 56, 64, 69, 75, 80, 128, 133, 302, 316
Amount — 222, 226
Amounts — 222, 355
Amputated — 117, 119
Amputation — 114-115, 117, 119-120
Amputations — 20
AMS — 151-152, 154, 315, 322-323
Analgesia — 151
Analgesic — 346
Analysis — 46, 54, 243-244, 248-249, 252-254, 258, 274
Analyze — 45, 50, 53, 246, 256
Analyzes — 55, 249, 259, 282, 293
Anaphylaxis — 9, 16, 20-21, 23-24, 26, 30, 34, 40-41, 44-45, 48, 55, 58-59, 61, 64, 67-69, 72, 83-91, 94, 104, 136, 138, 151-152, 154, 158, 162, 170, 174, 182-183, 194-195, 197, 202, 206, 218, 230-231, 233, 235, 237-239, 242, 252, 262-263, 265, 271, 273, 276, 278, 280, 282, 286-290, 292-294, 305, 307, 315-316, 320-323, 325, 335, 359-360, 364, 375, 377
Anchor — 142, 164, 176
Anchors — 177
And-Swathe — 347
Anger — 210
Angioedema — 90
Angle — 86, 90
Anglers — 148
Angulated — 138, 152, 162, 174
Animal — 61, 63, 173, 185, 191, 219-221, 224, 227, 313
Animal-Care — 7
Animals — 7, 182, 185, 218-219, 223-224, 311, 327
Ankle — 39, 178, 190, 200, 202, 321

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Announce — 231, 243, 253

Announces — 86

Annual — 21, 72, 79, 375-377, 379

Annually — 76, 366, 375-376

Another — 95, 97, 197, 232, 372

ANSI — 280, 290, 303

Answer — 39, 53-54, 67, 78, 89-90, 100, 109-110, 119, 131-132, 143-144, 165-166, 178, 190, 201-202, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257-258, 272, 282, 292, 305, 320-321, 334, 345, 353

Antacid — 153

Antagonist — 101, 155, 250, 259, 283

Anterior — 254

Anterior-Posterior — 244

Anti-Nausea — 225

Antibiotic — 9

Anticipate — 95

Antidiarrheal — 154-155

Antihistamine — 91, 151, 153-154

Antihistamines — 85-86, 278, 289

Antipyretic — 346

Antisepsis — 304

Antiseptic — 37, 41, 52, 55, 68, 142, 154, 164, 176, 200, 236, 270, 281, 293, 304, 306, 334, 336, 338, 345-346, 352, 354

Antiseptics — 75

Anxiety — 25, 184, 206-209, 304

Anxious — 110

Any — 2-4, 7-8, 40, 46, 55, 63, 68, 75, 80, 85, 90, 96, 101, 107, 111, 120, 127, 133, 145, 153, 167, 179, 187, 191, 196, 202, 207, 214, 227, 233, 239, 249, 258, 274, 293, 298-299, 306, 312, 314, 331, 338, 347, 366

Anything — 32, 62, 220

Apart — 133

Apathy — 150

Apnea — 101, 267

Apneic — 126, 128, 133, 321

App — 190, 200

Apparent — 140, 145, 167, 180, 240

Appear — 336

Appearance — 58, 60, 64, 67, 69, 184, 187, 191

Appears — 40, 55, 68, 80, 90, 101, 111, 120, 133, 140, 145, 153, 167, 179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 274, 293, 306

Appetite — 209

Applicable — 4, 14, 99, 143, 165, 177, 276, 280, 290, 310, 373

Application — 22, 32, 51, 56, 116, 146, 156, 168, 180, 266, 335, 346-347, 354

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Applicators — 37, 52

Applied — 190-191, 232, 234, 239, 266, 272-273, 307, 336, 343, 346, 354, 356

Applies — 40, 49, 54, 68, 120, 287, 362

Apply — 30, 32, 34, 48, 61, 75, 106, 116, 124, 126-127, 139, 144, 160, 170, 173, 183, 186, 195, 199, 201, 219-221, 232, 234, 242, 247, 252, 256, 265, 269, 277, 288, 298-299, 323, 326, 331, 348, 377

APPLY — 108

Applying — 106, 156, 289, 301, 314

Approach — 125, 183, 186, 210, 215, 219

Approached — 222

Approaching — 74

Appropriate — 6, 8, 35, 38, 49, 52, 54, 60, 62-63, 79, 86, 97, 106-107, 110, 120, 125, 132, 150, 160, 162, 166, 172, 178, 182, 190-191, 195, 197, 202, 206-207, 209-211, 213, 218-219, 227, 230, 246, 266, 272, 276, 278-279, 288-290, 298, 303, 315-316, 321, 324, 327, 348

Appropriately — 68, 89-90, 100, 110, 144, 183-184, 186, 190, 198, 210, 231, 246, 255, 277, 288, 300-301, 322

Approval — 294

Approvals — 366

Approved — 8, 75, 196, 281, 370-373

Approximate — 32, 37, 42, 52, 61, 142, 146, 156, 160, 164, 167, 172, 176, 180, 189, 200, 224, 236, 270, 303, 318

Approximating — 70, 327

April — 379

Apron — 72, 74, 76, 79, 81

Aquatic — 242, 252, 262, 370, 375

ARC — 2, 16, 20-22, 57, 113-121, 124, 136, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 262, 371, 375-377

Area — 46, 49, 61-63, 73-75, 77, 111, 124-126, 129, 131-132, 137, 143, 149, 159, 165, 171, 177, 219, 222, 225, 234, 264, 267, 299, 301, 306, 310-311, 316, 324, 330, 332, 337, 342, 344, 347, 351, 355

Areas — 22-23, 66, 114, 121, 126, 136, 141, 145, 153, 186, 189, 200, 327, 332, 336, 338, 345, 355

Areas-Reception — 356

Arenas — 364

Aren'T — 34, 36, 40, 51, 65, 72, 80, 199, 236, 269, 293, 323

Argue — 98, 207

Arising — 4, 8

Arm — 36, 42, 48, 50, 55, 116, 118, 163, 187, 191, 235, 240, 268, 274, 280, 283, 290, 295, 303, 317, 323, 327

Armband — 318, 333

Armpits — 150, 221, 223

Around — 37, 41, 52, 65, 117, 142, 164, 176, 200, 224, 299, 304, 306, 312, 324, 331, 336, 338, 346, 354, 356

Arousal — 215

Arrange — 84

Arranged — 13, 209

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Arrest — 46, 55-56, 99, 101, 145, 167, 180, 194, 199, 240, 242-246, 249-250, 252-253, 255, 258-259, 276, 280, 282, 294, 315, 326, 372

Arrests — 140

Arrhythmia — 250

Arrhythmias — 259, 293

Arrivals — 351, 353

Arrive — 124

Arrives — 10, 20, 46

Arrives-Or — 230

Arriving — 59, 238, 272

Arrows — 350

Arterial — 56, 121, 134, 146, 155-156, 168, 171, 180, 203, 231, 240, 274

Artery — 155, 223

Arthritis — 184

Articles — 2, 359

ASAP — 33, 256, 280, 290

Ascending — 140

Ascent — 140, 151, 173-174, 178-179

Ashen — 117

Ask — 31, 183, 186, 196, 208-209, 211, 370, 372-373

Asked — 208-209, 213

Asl-Friendly — 373

Asphyxial — 243, 245, 249, 255, 258

Aspiration — 95, 259

Aspirin — 233, 237, 239, 263, 266, 271-273, 278, 282

Assemble — 104

ASSEMBLE — 108

Assembles — 110

Assembly — 104

Assent — 183, 190-191, 207, 213-214

Assess — 10, 67, 94, 98, 136, 144, 148, 150, 158, 160, 170, 172, 201, 206-208, 211, 213, 220, 228, 234-235, 246, 256, 267, 277, 287, 293, 298, 301, 314, 326, 343

Assessed — 145, 155

Assessment — 6-8, 20, 23-28, 38, 40, 42, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 64, 66-67, 69, 79, 90, 100, 110, 120, 125, 127, 132, 137, 144, 148-150, 156, 158-160, 166, 170, 172, 178-179, 182-184, 186, 188, 190-191, 196, 202, 213, 218, 227, 232, 239, 249, 258, 273, 277, 282-283, 286, 292, 295, 305-306, 312, 321-322, 327, 335, 338, 345-347, 353, 355

Assessment-Primary — 323, 326

Assessment-Secondary — 323, 327

Assessments — 10, 23, 142, 158, 163, 170, 175, 194, 310, 322

Assets — 359-360

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Assign — 74, 85, 96, 125-126, 137, 149, 159, 171, 185, 195, 230-231, 234, 242-243, 252, 262, 267, 272, 299, 310-311, 330, 332-333, 342

Assigned — 159, 166, 171, 178, 195, 202, 231, 239, 249, 253, 258, 273, 337

Assignment — 201, 238, 243, 250, 253, 259, 330, 342

Assignments — 337

Assigns — 46, 100, 132, 299

Assist — 31, 39-40, 48, 54-55, 59-61, 65, 67-68, 84-85, 87, 151, 185, 195-197, 202, 225-226, 232-233, 238, 263, 265, 271, 273, 276, 286-288, 291-292, 300, 305, 313, 320, 335

Assistance — 6-8, 59, 197, 278

Assistant — 149

Assistants — 195

Assisted — 110, 144, 166, 190, 237, 271, 280, 283, 291, 293

Assisting — 133, 293, 318

Assistive — 182, 187

Assists — 34, 54, 68, 262, 288

Associates — 370

Association — 370, 372-373

Assorted — 37, 130, 142, 164, 176, 188-189, 200, 224-225, 236-237, 270, 280

Assume — 46, 73, 85, 95, 156

Assumed — 41, 56, 69

Assumes — 58, 124, 276

Assumptions — 187, 310

Asthma — 20-21, 24, 26, 30-31, 33, 40, 45, 48, 51, 54, 58, 60, 68, 87, 148, 151, 195, 197, 202, 231, 265, 282, 286-288, 292-294, 300, 305, 335, 347, 359, 364-366

Astringent — 228

At-A-Glance — 377

At-Rest — 173

Ataxia — 151, 154, 315, 323

Athlete — 194, 196-197, 199-200

Athletes — 7, 199

Athlete'S — 197, 199

Athletic — 194, 198, 200, 325, 363

Athletics — 24, 72, 372

Atmosphere — 271

Attach — 45-46, 53, 104, 106, 111, 243-244, 330

Attached — 106, 246

Attaches — 47

Attaching — 111

Attachment — 120

Attachments — 378

Attack — 215

Attacks — 25, 208

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Attempt — 6, 219, 221, 246, 255
Attempted — 209, 211, 214
Attempting — 289, 301, 315
Attempts — 220
Attentive — 214
Attenuator — 248, 250, 254, 257, 259
Attract — 327
Audible — 60, 143, 165, 177, 328, 356
Audience — 10, 310
Audit — 353
Auditory — 214
Audits — 305
Augments — 105
August — 379
Austere — 7, 23, 182, 230, 262
Author — 2-4, 14
Authoritative — 7, 366
Authorities — 2, 4, 186
Authorization — 7-8, 34, 88, 104-105
Authorized — 4, 6, 8, 34, 41, 54, 61-62, 67, 105, 124-125, 148, 201, 213, 232, 236-237, 242, 246-247, 250, 257, 262, 264, 266, 268-269, 271-272, 276-278, 281-282, 287, 293, 371
Authors — 8
Autism — 184
Autistic — 190
Auto — 91
Auto-Injector — 16, 21, 34, 41, 48, 55, 59, 61, 68-69, 83-91, 96, 98-101, 151, 154, 197, 201, 233, 237-238, 271, 287-288, 292-294, 305, 307, 315, 320, 323, 325, 335, 375
Auto-Injector(S — 153
Auto-Injectors — 7, 84, 88, 90, 276, 281, 286
Automated — 55, 249, 259, 282, 293
Autonomic — 215
Auvi-Q® — 86
Availability — 8, 337, 363-364
Available — 2, 4, 6, 30, 32-33, 44, 47, 58, 72, 74, 86, 91, 96-98, 100, 104-107, 131, 138, 142, 151, 156, 163, 175, 186, 188, 196-197, 202, 208-209, 221, 232, 243, 245-246, 248, 253, 255-256, 258, 272, 290-292, 298, 300-301, 315-317, 321, 323, 325, 330, 335, 337, 352, 354, 356, 371, 376
Avalanche — 137, 149, 311
Avoid — 32, 35, 45, 47, 64, 72-73, 75, 86, 97, 107, 127-128, 139-141, 143, 150-151, 155, 159-162, 166, 172-174, 184-187, 196, 198, 208-211, 218-223, 227, 244-245, 250, 254-255, 289, 293, 298, 300, 304, 313, 315, 321, 325, 328, 331, 336, 338-339, 344, 346, 351, 354
Avoiding — 116, 148, 316, 346
Avoids — 74, 117

AVPU — 150, 154, 182-184, 187, 190-191, 203, 231, 240, 264, 274, 282, 288, 293, 299, 312, 317, 323-324, 326, 336, 343, 345-347, 354-355

Avulsed — 20, 31, 33, 37, 52, 59, 62, 66, 142, 164, 176, 189, 198, 200, 237, 270, 289, 291, 301, 304, 314

Avulsion — 40, 68, 117, 120, 195, 202, 234, 239, 267, 314, 324

Avulsions — 127

Awake — 33-34, 150-151, 288, 292, 294, 300, 313, 325

Awareness — 20-21, 23-25, 34, 39, 54, 65, 73, 79, 99, 101, 109, 111, 137, 140, 145, 170-171, 173, 179, 188, 209, 214, 234, 238, 287, 289, 293-294, 331

Away — 32, 46, 63, 105-106, 141, 149, 162, 174, 209, 235, 336, 346

Axilla — 114, 116, 121, 323

Axillae — 150

Axillary — 291

A→Z — 11, 40, 55, 68, 80, 90, 101, 111, 120, 133, 145, 153, 167, 179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 274, 282, 293, 306, 322, 335, 346, 354

B

B-ACC — 286

Baby — 21, 57, 289, 375

Babysitter — 286

Babysitters — 286

Babysitting — 26-27, 285-295, 377

Back — 9, 20, 33, 45, 47, 49, 53-54, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67, 96, 127, 150, 184, 243, 245, 255, 288-290, 292-294, 314, 324

Back-Up — 88

Back-Ups — 99

Backcountry — 136, 158, 170, 310, 372

Backing — 336, 354

Backpack — 201, 281

Backpacks — 305

Backup — 332, 344

Backyard — 9

Bacteria — 41, 56, 80, 155, 294

Bad — 60

Bag — 35, 63, 73, 75, 78-79, 106, 109, 111, 117, 152, 244, 249, 259, 265

Bag-Valve — 106, 109, 111, 293

Bag-Valve-Mask — 25, 242, 247, 249, 252, 256, 259, 269, 283

Bagged — 75, 80, 119

Bagging — 75, 79

Bags — 36, 38, 51, 53, 65-66, 73, 75, 77-79, 88, 98-99, 108, 118, 130-131, 142-143, 152, 163, 165, 175, 177, 188-189, 199-201, 212, 224, 226, 236, 238, 247, 256-257, 269, 271, 281, 291, 301, 305, 316, 320, 334, 345, 352

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Balance — 36, 42, 48, 50, 55, 163, 187, 191, 196, 235, 240, 268, 274, 280, 283, 290, 295, 303, 317, 323, 350

Balanced — 338

Balancing — 353

Ballpark — 371

Balm — 38, 319

Bandage — 11, 40, 65, 69, 79, 114, 116, 119-121, 125, 132, 144, 152, 155, 159, 163, 171, 175, 178, 194-195, 197, 199, 202, 224, 230-232, 235, 238, 263-264, 268, 272, 277, 291, 293, 300, 303, 315, 318-320, 323-324, 326-328, 336, 346, 354

Bandage-Pressure — 323

Bandages — 9, 36-38, 40, 51-52, 59, 65-66, 118, 127, 129-130, 142, 152-153, 163-164, 176, 188-189, 200, 224-225, 236-237, 269-270, 281, 291, 304, 319, 334, 345, 352-353

Bandaging — 25, 41, 49, 55, 69, 120, 133, 145, 167, 179, 218, 223, 307, 326, 376

Bank — 131, 153

Bare — 95, 221

Bare-Handed — 72

Barehanded — 35

Bariatric — 182-183, 185-186, 189, 191

Barrier — 36, 39, 50-51, 65, 74, 76, 88, 94, 141, 143, 150, 163-165, 175-177, 188-189, 191, 199, 212, 224, 236, 247, 256, 269, 280, 282, 288, 290, 292, 300, 303, 306, 311-313, 315, 318-319, 321-323, 325, 327-328, 372

Barriers — 73, 81, 133, 161, 173, 188, 191, 211, 298, 327

Base — 116, 121, 185

Base-Of-Skull — 264

Based — 4, 47, 63, 144, 197, 266, 274, 313

Baseline — 20, 25, 138, 149, 160, 165, 172, 182, 187, 190-191, 323, 328, 339

Basic — 9, 16, 20, 23, 25-26, 29-42, 111, 123-134, 136, 158, 182, 194-195, 206, 210, 218, 242, 251-259, 262-263, 276, 286, 292-293, 298, 331, 335-336, 353, 370, 375-377

Basics — 20-23, 25-26, 30-31, 33, 40, 44-45, 72, 86, 125, 148, 198, 202, 214, 231, 249, 252, 255, 258, 267, 271, 273, 279, 287, 293, 330, 342

Basins — 200

Basket — 224, 226

Baths — 222

Batteries — 38, 52, 66, 129, 131, 142, 153, 163, 175, 201, 222, 247-248, 257, 272, 277, 303, 305, 320, 333

Battery — 51, 224, 363, 366, 375, 377

BBP — 16, 21, 71-81, 94, 114, 124, 152, 276, 375

Bbp-Effective — 77

Bbp-Only — 78

Bbps — 21

Beacon — 145, 167, 180

Bear — 39, 196

Beat — 10

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Because — 10, 148, 276
Become — 7, 44, 115, 288, 298
Becomes — 47, 97, 128, 148, 220, 243, 253, 258, 310, 330
Becoming — 31
Bed — 326
Bed-Sharing — 289
Bedding — 289, 294
Beds — 338, 354
Bee — 89, 151, 321
Before — 31, 33, 36-38, 40-41, 44, 46-47, 49, 52-53, 55, 58-60, 63, 67-69, 72, 74-75, 86, 106, 115, 125-127, 133, 137, 140, 142, 145, 149, 159, 161, 164, 167, 171, 173, 176, 179, 186, 189, 191, 195, 200-201, 203, 221, 227-228, 231, 243, 245, 248, 255, 258, 266, 268, 277, 279, 288-290, 292, 294, 298-299, 301, 307, 312, 314, 316, 324-326, 336, 338, 344, 346-347, 358, 362, 365, 370-372, 377
Began — 9
Begin — 46, 74, 100, 172, 220, 252, 267
Begins — 60, 330
Behavior — 26-28, 62, 67, 95, 128, 210, 219, 289, 293-294
Behavior-Based — 211, 214
Behavioral — 182, 186, 191
Behaviors — 187
Behind — 11, 47, 220, 227
Belief — 214
Beliefs — 207-208, 211
Belongs — 9
Below — 40, 47, 55, 68, 74, 80, 90, 101, 105, 111, 116, 120, 133, 139, 143, 145, 161, 166-167, 173, 179, 191, 202, 214, 221, 227, 233, 239, 249, 254, 258, 274, 293, 301, 306, 315, 358, 375-376
Benchmarks — 10, 31-35, 46-50, 59-64, 73-76, 85-87, 95-98, 105-108, 115-117, 125-128, 137-141, 159-162, 171-175, 183-187, 195-198, 207-211, 219-223, 231-235, 243-246, 253-255, 263-268, 277-279, 287-290, 299-302, 311-317, 331-333, 342-344, 350-352
Bend — 73-74, 76
Benefit — 86, 286
Benefits — 11, 315
Besides — 11
Best — 2, 152, 249, 259, 350
Beta-Blockers — 86
Better — 32, 51, 206, 209, 219, 250, 259, 324
Between — 36, 46-47, 60, 65, 84, 94, 111, 141, 148, 163, 175, 188, 199, 224, 236, 254, 262, 269, 280, 290, 303, 318, 343, 350, 353, 355
Beyond — 4, 6, 10, 50, 64, 74, 81, 154, 185, 187, 198, 246, 255, 290, 299, 302, 317, 326
Bill — 365
Bind — 314
Binder — 319, 325-326
Bins — 131, 334, 345, 353

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Biohazard — 36, 51, 53, 65-66, 72-75, 77-80, 88, 98, 108, 118, 127, 130, 132-133, 142, 152, 163, 175, 188-189, 199, 201, 212, 224, 226, 236, 238, 247, 256, 269, 271, 281, 291, 305, 320

Biphasic — 84-87, 89-91

Birth — 267

Bismuth — 151, 153-154

Bite — 219, 224, 291

Bites — 20-21, 23, 34, 61, 63, 139-140, 143, 145, 151, 161, 165, 173, 177, 189, 279, 313, 315-316, 322

Bivy — 137, 143, 164, 176, 189

Black — 129

Blades — 47, 60

Blanched — 55, 120, 133, 154

Blanching — 41, 145, 167, 179, 203, 227, 240, 249, 259, 274

Blank — 378-379, 381

Blanket — 38, 52, 66, 88, 99, 117-118, 131, 143, 153, 164, 188-190, 212, 219, 223, 237, 248, 257, 271, 291, 319

Blankets — 126-127, 130, 176-177, 187, 200, 224-225, 237, 271, 281, 294, 304, 307

Blasts — 316

Bleach — 35, 41, 56, 64, 69, 75, 77, 80, 128, 130, 133, 154-155, 302, 304, 306, 316, 334, 336, 345, 352, 354

Bleed — 105, 107-108, 111, 115, 119, 132, 155, 178, 224, 231, 266, 282, 299, 307, 312, 370, 376

BLEED — 235, 268, 338, 347

Bleeding — 5, 10, 20, 22-23, 25-26, 30-32, 35-36, 38-40, 44-45, 48, 51, 53-56, 58, 60-61, 63-65, 68, 114-121, 124-129, 131-134, 136, 138-139, 141-142, 144, 146, 148-150, 152, 154, 156, 158-164, 166, 168, 170-176, 178-180, 183-188, 190-191, 194-195, 197-199, 202-203, 218-221, 223-224, 226-228, 230-233, 235-236, 239-240, 262, 264-265, 267-269, 272-274, 276-278, 280-281, 283, 286-288, 290-291, 293, 295, 298-300, 302-303, 305-307, 310-312, 317-318, 320-321, 323, 327-328, 331, 333, 335-336, 338, 343, 347, 354-356, 362, 376-377

Bleeding-Catastrophic — 323

Bleeding-Control — 119

Bleeding-Junctional — 323

Bleeding-Press — 264

Bleeds — 110, 118, 142, 161, 331, 343

BLEED® — 11, 16, 22, 30, 44, 72, 84, 94, 104, 113-121, 124, 136, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 262

Blended — 371-373

Blind — 48, 60, 245, 248, 255, 258, 288, 300, 313

Blindly — 220

Blindness — 228

Blister — 153-155, 200, 318, 320, 324-326

Blister-Donut — 324

Blisters — 150, 152-153, 289, 301, 311, 313-314, 322

Bloat — 218, 222, 228

Block — 72, 74, 139, 207, 231, 244, 253, 330-331, 334, 339

Block-By-Block — 331
Block-Level — 345
Block-Sweep — 335
Blockage — 293
Blocked — 47
Blocks — 266, 270, 273
Blood — 30, 33, 35, 41, 56, 69, 72-75, 77-78, 80-81, 91, 101, 115, 120-121, 133, 142, 145, 150, 152-153, 155-156, 163, 167, 175, 179-180, 188, 201, 203, 222, 224, 228, 239-240, 250, 270-271, 274, 294, 305, 307, 323, 325-326, 338
Bloodborne — 9, 16, 21, 71-81, 124, 370, 372, 375
Bloody — 79, 151, 155
Blot — 32
Blotting — 37
Blow — 149
Blow-By — 107
Blows — 293
BLS — 9, 11, 16, 24-25, 44, 242, 251-259, 262, 280, 290, 370-372, 374, 377
Blue — 53, 61, 85, 87, 95, 101, 111, 116-117, 220, 223, 228, 301, 315
Blue-Call — 46
Blunt — 36, 51, 65, 88, 98, 118, 129, 142, 163, 175, 188, 199, 224, 236, 269, 291
Blunted — 86
Board — 130, 188, 200, 212, 221, 270, 311, 321, 324, 331, 334, 337, 352, 355, 372
Boards — 33, 127, 131, 183, 332, 343, 346-347, 351-353
Bobbing — 61
Body — 33, 63, 69, 75, 81, 114-115, 156, 183, 212, 221, 294, 307, 324, 327, 377
Boil — 141, 316, 328, 332, 335, 338-339
Boiled — 150, 344, 346, 348, 355
Boiling — 140, 151
Bolster — 118-119, 121
Bone — 221, 314
Bones — 156
Bony — 66, 186, 189, 198, 200, 304
Book — 3, 6-11
Bookings — 371
Books — 381
Boot — 226
Both — 11, 115, 265
Bottle — 37, 51, 65, 67, 77-78, 129, 139, 142, 150, 153, 160, 164, 176, 188, 200, 225, 236, 270, 291, 301, 305
Bottled — 212, 332, 338, 344, 346, 348, 355
Bottlenecks — 351
Bottles — 38, 52, 221

Bottom — 115-116
Boundaries — 207, 213-214, 231, 287
Box — 225, 319
Bracelets — 38
Braces — 185
Brachycephalic — 226
Bracket — 109
Brady — 101
Bradypnea — 101
Brain — 323-324
Brainstorm — 14
Brakes — 185
Brand — 7, 87, 96, 118, 371
Brand-Specific — 91
Brands — 7
Brands+1 — 363, 365-366
Break — 73-74, 76
Breaking — 301, 314
Breaks — 185, 210
Breastbone — 101
Breath — 34, 44-45, 56, 94, 96, 98, 106, 185, 207-208, 211, 215, 243-244, 246, 248, 254, 257
BREATH — 87
Breathe — 98, 245, 255, 294
Breathing — 5, 20-22, 25, 30-31, 33-36, 40, 42, 45-51, 53, 55-56, 58-65, 68-70, 84-88, 90, 94-101, 104-107, 110-111, 125-128, 136, 138, 140-141, 144-145, 148-149, 151-152, 155, 159, 161-163, 167, 171-175, 178, 180, 184, 187-188, 191, 195, 197, 199, 208-209, 212-215, 219-220, 222-223, 226, 230-233, 235, 238-239, 243-250, 252-259, 262, 264-266, 268-269, 272, 276, 278, 280, 282-283, 287-290, 292-295, 298-300, 302, 305-307, 310-313, 315, 317-318, 322-323, 325-328, 331, 335-336, 338, 343, 345, 347, 355
Breathless — 151, 154
Breathlessness — 265, 315, 323
Breaths — 30, 45-47, 51, 53-56, 60, 67, 94, 96-97, 99-101, 110-111, 126, 128, 143, 156, 165, 177, 197, 199, 233, 235-236, 243, 245-248, 253, 255-259, 265, 280, 288, 290, 292, 294, 300, 303, 306, 312, 318, 323, 327
BREATHS — 98
Breech — 267
Bridge — 33, 62, 107, 188, 192, 207, 212
Bridges — 148
Brief — 2, 128, 138, 159, 165, 171, 175, 178, 196, 201, 203, 213, 220, 267, 302, 335, 337, 364
Briefing — 238
Briefly — 100, 106, 222
Bright — 208, 221
Bring — 9, 34, 44, 49, 96, 98, 266, 373

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Broad — 38, 189, 200, 237, 270

Broad-Spectrum — 336

Broken — 73-74, 78-79, 81

Bronchodilator — 271, 326, 347

Brown — 338

Brush — 32-33, 49, 59, 61, 68, 77, 127, 132, 165, 177, 301, 314

Brush-Then-Flush — 125

Bucket — 78

Bucks — 1

Buddy — 124-125

Buddy-Tape — 200

Build — 9, 11, 30, 32, 48, 51, 61, 65, 137, 142, 159, 161, 163, 171, 173, 175, 188, 199, 219, 224, 236, 311, 315-316, 325, 331, 344

Builders — 10

Building — 25, 197, 354

Builds — 36, 40, 68, 301, 314, 316, 322

Built — 9, 144

Bulb — 247, 257, 271

Bulging — 184

Bulk — 2, 73-74, 78-79

Bulky — 32, 116, 151

Bullet — 9

Bullets — 362

Bullying — 210

Bumps — 62

Bundle — 149

Bundled — 58, 375

Burn — 37, 40, 52, 54, 58, 63, 65, 68, 127, 132, 142, 144, 148, 150, 153, 164, 166, 176, 179, 189, 236, 239, 270, 281-282, 291-292, 304, 306, 314, 319, 334-336, 342-343, 345-347, 351-354

Burning — 31-32, 150

Burnout — 207

Burns — 9, 20-21, 23, 30-33, 35, 37, 44-45, 49, 52, 54, 59, 61, 68, 125, 127, 133, 138, 150, 152-155, 162, 174, 197, 200, 234, 263, 267, 273, 277, 286-287, 289, 291, 293, 298, 301, 303-304, 306, 311, 313-314, 321-322, 326, 336, 343

Burns-%Tbsa — 324

Burns-Cooling — 324

Burrito — 152, 219, 223-224

Business — 286

Businesses — 218

Butterflies — 32, 40, 52, 61, 65, 139, 142, 146, 150, 152, 164, 167, 176, 180, 189, 191, 200, 203, 224, 236, 270, 318, 327

Butterfly — 37, 42, 70, 156

Buttocks — 86, 97

Buying — 370

BVM — 22, 25, 99, 104-106, 109-111, 242-244, 247-249, 252-254, 257-259, 263-265, 267, 273, 276, 280-283, 291, 293

Bystander — 78, 128, 187, 234, 264

Bystanders — 22, 59, 74, 95, 125, 182, 191, 362

C

C-A-B — 44, 50, 244, 246, 248, 253, 256-257

Cabinet — 201

Cable — 248, 257

Cache — 335

Cadence — 321

Cafeteria — 53

Caffeine — 300

Calendar — 379

Calf — 144, 320

Call — 2-3, 22, 26-28, 31-32, 34, 44, 46, 49, 53, 84-85, 87, 89, 94, 98, 194-195, 197, 199, 201, 211-212, 221-223, 226, 243, 248, 253, 258, 280, 288-290, 292-294

Called — 46

Caller — 231

Calling — 40, 46, 215, 364, 381

Calls — 100, 195, 263, 288

Calm — 33, 48, 59-62, 64, 67, 98, 110, 125, 140, 150-151, 155, 185, 206-208, 212, 214, 218, 220-223, 225, 233, 315

Calmer — 221

Calming — 128, 212, 219

Calmly — 61, 183, 208

Calories — 321

Camp — 58, 148, 153, 182, 321, 324, 360

Camps — 44, 58, 84, 136, 149, 194, 242, 364

Campus — 201, 207, 211-213, 230, 242, 262

Campuses — 262

Cancel — 197

Cane — 305

Canes — 185

Canine — 218

Cannot — 4, 7, 106, 115, 126, 197, 208, 210, 324

Cannula — 22, 104, 106-108, 110-111, 264, 269, 281, 283

Cannulas — 109

Canopy — 131, 200

Can'T — 9, 45, 85, 87, 128

Cap — 64, 86, 107, 128, 161, 173, 231, 264, 317, 324, 326, 328

Capability — 30, 320

Capable — 118

Capacity — 183

Capillary — 35, 40-41, 55-56, 69, 117, 120-121, 126-127, 132-133, 139, 145, 154-155, 167, 179, 203, 218, 220, 227, 240, 249, 259, 274, 293, 307, 324

Captains — 195

Captions — 372-373

Capture — 162, 174

Captured — 172

Capturing — 355

Carabiners — 177, 237, 271

Carbon — 336, 346

Carbon-Monoxide — 335, 346

Card — 30, 38, 51, 78, 88-89, 99, 189, 201, 213, 238, 271, 281, 292, 305, 371-372, 374, 377-378

Cardboard — 314

Cardiac — 25, 46, 48, 55-56, 99, 101, 194, 199, 243, 252, 266, 276, 278, 280, 282, 294, 315, 372

Cardiopulmonary — 55, 294

Cardiovascular — 26

Cardiovascular-Resources — 358, 360

Cards — 38, 99, 129, 131, 152, 182, 184, 188, 190, 192, 212, 238, 271, 320, 372-373, 375, 380

Care — 5-10, 16-17, 20-28, 30, 32-33, 36-38, 42, 44-45, 48-52, 55-56, 58-59, 61-63, 65-66, 77, 85, 94, 97, 99, 109, 117-118, 120, 124-125, 127-130, 135-146, 148, 150, 152, 155-156, 158-161, 164-166, 170, 172-173, 176-177, 179, 186-189, 191, 194, 197, 200, 203, 206-207, 209-210, 213, 215, 218, 220, 222, 224-225, 228, 230-231, 236-237, 242, 245-246, 249, 252-253, 255, 258, 262-264, 267, 270-271, 273, 276-279, 281-282, 285-295, 298-306, 310-311, 313, 316, 318-324, 326, 330-332, 334-337, 342-343, 345-347, 349-356, 370, 376-377

Care-Even — 346

Care-Site — 322

Careful — 86, 190, 220

Carefully — 107

Caregiver — 21, 26-28, 58-59, 166, 183-184, 186-187, 190, 207, 210, 214, 286-287, 289-294, 299, 311

Caregiver-Approved — 291

Caregivers — 11, 182-183, 191, 286-287, 290, 292, 316, 331

Carpentry — 332

Carried — 73, 139, 144, 159, 161, 163-164, 170, 173, 175-176, 178, 230, 232, 235-236, 247, 257, 264, 320, 325

Carrier — 156, 219, 223, 225-226

Carriers — 333

Carries — 131, 137, 141, 152, 159, 162, 171, 174, 177, 235, 237, 271

Carries-While — 148

Carry — 7, 24, 39, 74-75, 81, 109, 141, 144, 152, 156, 162, 174, 177, 226, 335-337, 355, 359

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Carry-Out — 148
Carryout — 321
Case — 39, 53, 78, 86, 109
Cases — 7, 224, 372
Casualties — 117, 330
Cat — 16, 25, 217-228, 376
Cat-Contain — 220
Cat-Hole — 153
Cataloging-In-Publication — 2
Catastrophic — 264, 277, 282, 298-299, 306, 310, 312, 335
Categories — 163, 175, 188, 199, 212, 224, 235, 238, 247, 256, 269, 271, 280, 290, 303, 318, 380
Categorize — 138, 162, 174, 240
Category — 39, 53, 66, 133, 139, 143, 162, 165-166, 174, 177-178, 280, 290, 320, 380
Catheter — 247, 257, 269
Cathole — 324
Catholes — 316
Cats — 218-223, 228
Cause — 41, 45, 69, 101, 105, 127, 145, 156, 167, 180, 293, 301
Causes — 94, 111, 186, 272, 336, 346
Causing — 56, 91, 228, 294, 315, 325
Caustic — 197
Caustics — 76, 139, 161, 173, 222
Caution — 125
Cautiously — 228
Cava — 185
Cavity — 116, 121, 134, 156, 266
CCP — 10, 17, 349-356
CDC — 358
Center — 46, 371-372
Centered — 326
Centers — 72, 148, 370
Central — 355
Centralize — 331
Centralized — 337
Centrally — 240
Cerebral — 154
CERT — 10, 16, 23, 30, 44, 58, 72, 114, 123-134, 376
Cert — 375
Certain — 80-81, 249, 259, 293, 315, 362, 365
Certificate — 372, 377
Certificates — 372

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Certification — 2-3, 6, 8, 10, 26-28, 182, 206, 276, 286, 310, 330, 342, 350, 370-371, 375-380

Certifications — 8, 30, 44, 58, 72, 84, 94, 104, 114, 124, 136, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 262, 276, 286, 298, 310, 330, 342, 350

CERTIFICATIONS — 149

Certified — 3

Certifying — 2-4

Cervical — 266, 270, 281

Cetirizine — 153

Chain — 73, 81, 350, 352-353

Chair — 185, 272

Challenge — 24, 377

Challenges — 25, 182, 206

Chamber — 70, 294

Change — 3-4, 6, 36, 50, 62, 65, 85, 139, 141, 163, 175, 186, 188, 198-199, 209, 224, 234, 236, 267, 269, 280, 290, 299-300, 303, 312-313, 318, 343-344, 347-348, 356, 358, 362, 366

Changes — 31, 35, 44, 48, 63, 76, 97, 115, 117, 145, 167, 173, 180, 191, 203, 228, 240, 268, 335, 346, 366

Channels — 171

Chaotic — 55-56

Chapped — 41, 56, 155

Chapters — 16

Charcoal — 225, 227

Charge — 246

Charger — 281

Chargers — 131

Chart — 11

Charts — 351

Chase — 220

Chat — 9

Chatgpt — 9, 13-14

Chats — 9

Check — 4, 20, 22, 30-31, 33, 38, 46-47, 49, 53, 59-60, 63, 67, 69, 86-87, 97-98, 101, 104, 106, 108, 110, 116-117, 120, 124-125, 127, 133, 138-139, 143-145, 149-150, 156, 159-160, 165-167, 171-172, 177, 179, 185, 191, 195-196, 199, 203, 206, 208, 219-220, 223, 228, 231-233, 238, 244-246, 248, 253, 255-256, 258, 264, 266-267, 271, 288-290, 292-294, 299-300, 303, 305, 307, 321, 323-324, 335-336, 342-343, 345, 347, 354, 359, 366, 370-372, 375, 377

CHECK — 108

Check-Backs — 184, 212

Check-In — 213, 330-331, 335-336

Check-Ins — 212

Checked — 41, 195, 203, 222, 322

Checking — 115

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Checklist — 39, 53, 163, 188, 196, 199, 201, 212, 224, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 303, 318, 352-353, 365, 373, 377, 380

Checklist-Kit — 10

Checklist-Mirror — 235

Checklist-Same — 175

Checklists — 7, 9, 14, 344

Checks — 24, 38, 40, 54-55, 68, 90, 95, 104, 125, 132-133, 137-138, 143-144, 150, 154, 158, 160, 165-166, 170, 172, 177-179, 183, 189-191, 195, 197, 201-202, 213, 225-226, 237-239, 244-245, 249, 254, 258, 264, 273, 279, 282, 289, 292, 303, 305, 321, 324, 333, 335, 338, 342, 345-347, 375, 377, 379-380

Chemical — 20, 32-33, 39-40, 49, 54, 59, 61, 68, 81, 132, 141, 145, 151, 153-154, 167, 179, 267, 301, 316, 320, 328, 348

Chemicals — 31-35, 45, 49, 58, 62, 76, 80, 105, 125, 127, 140, 142, 164, 176, 197-198, 234, 301-302, 314, 316

Chest — 26, 34-35, 45-48, 50-51, 53-56, 58, 60, 64, 67, 94, 96, 100, 106-107, 110, 117, 119, 121, 127, 138, 143, 145, 150-152, 162, 165, 167, 174, 177, 179, 183, 207-208, 219-220, 223, 228, 231-233, 238, 240, 242-250, 253-257, 259, 263, 265-266, 270-274, 276, 278-279, 282, 288, 290, 292-294, 300, 313, 323, 327

Chest-Compression — 252

Chewable — 237, 271

Chewing — 224

Chews — 151

Chief — 290, 302, 317, 355

Child — 17, 20-21, 25-28, 44-47, 50-51, 53-54, 57-64, 67-70, 89, 110, 126, 183-184, 188, 243, 245-250, 252-254, 256, 258-259, 269, 280, 285-295, 298, 304, 332, 342, 370-373, 375, 377

Child-Care — 375

Child-Coach — 107

Child-Height-Safe — 67

Child-Safe — 58-59

Child-Sized — 65

Child-Urgent — 61

Childbirth — 26

Childcare — 16, 21, 30, 44, 58-59, 63, 72, 84, 182, 370-373, 375, 377

Childcare-Centered — 58

Childcare-Focused — 21, 44

Childproofing — 287

Children — 7, 21, 44, 47, 58, 60, 64-65, 69, 84, 97, 126, 133, 182-183, 191, 242, 252, 286-287, 289-290, 293, 298

Children'S — 291

Child'S — 65, 188, 290

Chin-Lift — 149, 154-155, 231, 244, 254, 263, 323

Chipped — 33, 62

Chitosan — 118, 120, 133, 152, 154-155, 283

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Chlorhexidine — 304, 306, 334, 336, 346, 354

Chlorine — 151, 153-155

Chlorine-Based — 41, 56, 69

Chocolate — 218, 222, 226

Choice — 47, 54, 96, 140, 210, 215

Choices — 140, 162, 174, 183-184, 186, 188, 207-208, 212-214, 293

Choking — 20-21, 25, 44-45, 47, 53-54, 58-60, 64, 67-68, 218-220, 227-228, 242-243, 245-246, 248-249, 252-253, 255-256, 258, 286-288, 290, 292-293, 300, 313

Choose — 104, 148, 174, 182, 186, 235, 264, 268, 332, 343, 350, 372

Chooses — 115, 277

Choosing — 106

Choreography — 10, 242, 250, 252, 262

Chosen — 110, 219, 227

Chronic — 107, 305, 344

Chronic-Care — 342, 344, 346-347

Chronic-Condition — 342

Circle — 379

Circulation — 33, 40-41, 49, 55, 58, 60-61, 64, 68-69, 84, 90, 116, 120, 133, 136, 138, 141, 145, 150, 154, 159, 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183-184, 187, 191, 199, 203, 218-220, 223, 228, 232, 235, 240, 246, 250, 259, 262-263, 265, 268-269, 274, 278, 280, 282-283, 287-288, 290, 293-295, 299-300, 302, 307, 312, 317, 322-324, 335-336, 343, 345, 347, 355

Circulation-Sensation-Movement — 150

Circulatory — 156

Circumferential — 61, 186, 221, 318

Circumstances — 25

Citations — 8

City — 27, 371

CITY — 371

Civil — 358, 362-363

Clammy — 56, 156, 173, 232, 272, 294, 313, 327

Clamp — 267

Clamps — 271

Clarify — 44, 207

Clarifying — 214

Clarity — 8, 14, 99, 141, 238, 271, 320

Class — 9, 11, 84, 238, 370-372, 377

Classes — 9, 370

Classroom — 2, 79

Classrooms — 58

Clean — 1, 30, 32-34, 37-38, 40-42, 49, 52, 61-63, 65, 67, 69-70, 72-73, 75, 77, 87, 98, 107, 110, 115, 126-127, 139-140, 142, 146, 148, 150-152, 155-156, 160-161, 164, 167, 172, 176, 180, 189, 191, 197, 200, 203, 224-225, 228, 234, 236, 242, 248, 262, 267, 270-271, 277, 287, 289, 291, 298-301, 303-304, 306, 311-316, 318-319, 324-325, 327-328, 335-336, 343, 348, 351

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Cleaned — 326, 336, 346, 354

Cleaner — 39, 336

Cleaning — 20-21, 23, 30, 37-39, 41, 52-53, 59, 65-66, 78-79, 88, 109, 119, 130, 143, 155, 165, 177, 189, 201, 212, 226, 238, 248, 257, 271, 293, 302, 305, 316, 318, 332, 335, 337-338, 342, 344-345, 350-355

Cleans — 35, 322

Cleanup — 31, 35, 38, 45, 53, 59, 65-66, 68, 72, 87-88, 90, 94, 98-99, 109, 114, 119, 130, 132, 141-143, 163-165, 175-177, 188-189, 198-199, 201, 212, 224-226, 236-238, 247-248, 256-257, 270-271, 281, 291, 305, 320, 334, 345, 352

Clear — 10, 35-36, 41-42, 45-46, 50, 53, 56, 59-60, 62, 64, 67-69, 85-87, 90, 96-98, 106-107, 117, 125-126, 128, 137, 139, 141, 144, 155-156, 158-160, 162, 165, 170, 174, 178, 182, 187, 191, 194-195, 197-199, 202, 208, 211, 213, 220, 223, 230, 234, 238-239, 243-244, 246-247, 252-254, 256-257, 267, 269, 272, 278, 282, 286, 290, 294, 307, 315, 317, 350, 353

Clearance — 24, 198, 226, 299

Clearer — 42

Clearly — 22, 46, 95, 100, 148, 159, 171, 183-184, 189, 201, 218-219, 276, 292, 300, 356

Clears — 47, 54

Cling — 304

Clinic — 35, 87, 219, 221, 223, 226-227, 351, 353

Clinical — 6-7, 97, 136, 148, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 324, 338, 359, 372

Clinician — 72, 75, 344

Clinicians — 80-81, 97, 148, 194, 198, 206

Clinics — 170, 211-212, 252

Clip — 190

Clip-On — 225

Clipboard — 212, 271, 334, 343

Clipboards — 129, 131

Clipper — 224

Clipping — 46

Clipping-Press — 47

Clips — 51, 130

Close — 32, 36, 48, 50, 65, 105, 107-108, 139, 199, 212, 236, 247, 256, 313

Closed — 73-74, 77, 219, 373

Closed-Cell — 143, 164, 176, 189

Closed-Loop — 259, 310, 324

Closely — 32, 34, 49, 60-61, 63, 246, 255, 315, 323

Closing — 301, 314

Closure — 23, 40, 150, 155, 197, 325

Closures — 37, 42, 70, 156, 191, 203, 313

Clot — 154

Clot-Enhancing — 179, 325, 354

Clot-Promoting — 121, 133, 145, 167, 240, 274

Clot-Promotion — 164, 176

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Cloth — 32, 37, 61, 65, 115, 118, 121, 129, 142, 152, 164, 176, 200, 236, 269, 304, 307, 312, 328

Clothes — 140, 143, 307

Clothing — 22, 32-34, 36, 48-51, 61-63, 69, 73, 75, 80, 84, 86, 96, 114-116, 140, 142, 161, 163, 173, 175, 187-188, 199, 234, 236, 269, 294, 354, 373

Cloths — 37-38, 53, 66, 109, 119, 130, 142-143, 164, 176, 189, 201, 212, 226, 236, 238, 248, 257, 270-271, 305

Clotting — 120-121, 283, 303, 307

Club — 149, 194

Clue — 120, 145, 167

Clues — 95

Cluster — 306, 331

Clusters — 222, 350

Co-Mix — 126

Co-Occurring — 213

Coach — 9, 33, 197, 199, 208, 232, 236

Coach-Assisted — 195, 199

Coached — 190, 197, 209, 213

Coaches — 11, 16, 24, 193-203, 206, 366, 372, 376

Coaching — 46, 96, 110, 202, 231, 239, 271

Coagulation — 56, 154-155

Coats — 154

Code — 359, 363, 365-366

Codifies — 262

Cognition — 184, 187

Coherent — 9

Cohesive — 32, 37, 51, 65, 69, 130, 142, 164, 176, 186, 188, 190-191, 197, 200, 203, 219, 221, 224, 226-227, 234, 236, 269, 319, 324

Cohorting — 332, 335-336

Cold — 20-21, 23-26, 33-34, 38-39, 49, 52, 55, 60, 62-63, 66, 68, 130, 136, 140, 142, 145, 148, 150-151, 153, 158, 161-162, 164, 167, 170-171, 173-174, 176, 179, 189, 195-197, 200, 218, 220-221, 225, 228, 230, 234, 237, 239, 270, 278, 281-282, 288-289, 291-292, 300, 304-305, 311-313, 315, 321, 323, 327, 335-336, 346

COLD — 333, 344, 352, 354

Cold-Related — 354

Collaboration — 215

Collaborative — 207-208, 213

Collaborator-It — 9

Collapse — 34, 49, 61, 63, 195, 201, 220-222, 226, 228, 238, 248, 257, 331, 336

Collapse-Keep — 86

Collapse-Run — 346

Collapsed — 106

Collapses — 101

Collapsible — 153
Collar — 224, 266
Collars — 270, 273, 281
Colleague — 213
Collect — 74, 153
Collection — 332, 335
Colleges — 370
Collision — 238
Colloquialisms — 187
Color — 35, 39, 41, 55, 60, 85-86, 90, 104, 107, 110, 117, 120, 126-129, 133, 145, 150, 154, 167, 179, 186, 198, 203, 220, 227, 240, 249, 259, 267, 274, 293, 300-301, 303, 307, 313, 315, 317, 324, 328, 350-355
COLOR — 87
Color-Coded — 78, 190, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272, 320
Color-Tag — 355
Colored — 238, 271
Coloring — 69
Colorless — 336, 346
Colors — 141, 163, 175
Combating-Overdose — 360
Combine — 75
Combined — 10
Combining — 20, 22
Combo — 346
Combustion — 111
Come — 371
Comes — 9, 184
Comfort — 33, 38, 52, 54, 59, 63, 66, 88, 104-108, 110, 117-118, 128, 130, 139, 142-143, 150, 156, 160, 162, 164, 176, 183, 188-190, 195, 198, 210, 212, 225, 232, 237, 265, 281, 288, 291-292, 304-305, 319, 321, 343, 353-354
Comfort-Splinting — 52
Comfortable — 32-33, 106, 173-174, 185-186, 198, 235, 265, 268, 298, 346-347, 373
Comfortably — 61, 104, 219, 343
Comfy — 39
Coming — 10, 17, 27-28, 297-307, 309-328
Command — 128, 133, 159, 208, 210, 274, 336-337, 342, 345
Commands — 96, 126, 128
Commercial — 2, 22, 48, 51, 56, 114, 116, 118, 120-121, 125, 130, 134, 139, 142, 146, 152, 156, 158, 161, 164, 168, 170, 176, 180, 200, 203, 236, 240, 269, 274, 318, 328, 334-335, 338, 345, 347, 353-354, 356
Commit — 208
Common — 20-21, 26, 30, 58, 72, 75, 96, 101, 148-149, 194-195, 208, 210, 218, 222, 228, 276, 286, 298, 310, 346, 354, 375-377

Common-Unless — 150

Commonly — 30, 136, 158, 170, 252, 262, 362, 371-372, 376

Comms — 125, 131, 137, 144, 153, 159, 166, 171, 178, 238-239, 271-273, 332, 334-335, 342

Communicate — 22, 85, 137-138, 148, 159, 162, 171, 174, 182, 195, 219, 230, 262, 276, 287

Communicates — 68, 292

Communicating — 148

Communication — 21, 24-28, 35, 59, 64, 68, 88, 90, 98, 128, 133, 143, 152, 165, 170, 177, 182-185, 187-188, 190-192, 195, 198, 202, 206, 212, 226-227, 259, 286, 290, 310, 324

Communications — 125, 133, 138, 145, 148, 162, 166, 174, 179, 238, 267, 271, 330, 332-333, 335-336, 351-354

Communities — 136, 158, 170, 310

Community — 10-11, 72, 94, 96, 124, 133, 182, 206-207, 218, 310, 330, 342, 349-356, 370-371, 374-375

Community-Issue — 98

Community-Scale — 330

Companion — 1-2, 6-11, 13, 19-81, 83-91, 93-101, 103-111, 113-121, 123-203, 205-215, 217-259, 261-283, 285-295, 297-307, 309-339, 341-367, 369-380

Company — 282

Comparing — 10

Compartments — 78, 109, 119

Compass — 143, 153, 165, 177, 316

Compassionately — 207

Competence — 72, 148

Competencies — 377

Competency — 4, 8, 149

Competent — 6, 11

Compilation — 9

Compiled — 13

Complaint — 290, 302, 317

Complaints — 148

Complements — 114, 350

Complements-But — 58

Complete — 1, 3, 8-9, 30, 50, 64, 73, 79, 115, 160, 166, 172, 175, 179, 202, 239, 272-273, 277, 279, 282, 310, 323, 326, 344, 351, 381

Completed — 87, 144, 166, 178, 186, 211, 213-214, 227, 249, 258, 331, 333

Completely — 324

Completeness — 2, 8

Completes — 49, 68, 132, 277, 288, 290, 299, 302, 312, 317, 321

Completion — 8, 124

Complex — 170

Component — 124

Components — 24, 44

Compound — 155

Comprehensive — 6-8, 11, 24, 44
Compress — 155, 244
Compressed — 118, 129, 152, 324
Compressible — 232
Compressing — 56, 259
Compression — 25, 33, 36-39, 42, 44, 49-51, 56, 63-66, 70, 114, 116, 121, 142, 146, 150, 155-156, 163-164, 167, 175-176, 180, 185, 188-190, 199-200, 203, 221, 223-225, 228, 235-237, 242, 244, 247-248, 250, 253, 256-257, 259, 269, 280, 290-291, 294, 302, 304, 307, 317, 327, 336, 346, 354
Compression-Ventilation — 245, 254
Compressions — 30, 46, 50, 52-53, 55, 199, 238, 242-250, 252-258, 294, 373
Compressions-Airway-Breathing — 44
Compressive — 323
Compressor — 242-243, 253
Compressors — 244, 253
Compromise — 49, 85, 90, 152, 282-283, 323-324
Compromised — 186, 276, 331, 337
Compromising — 288, 338
Concentrate — 77
Concentrates — 77
Concentration — 111
Concentrations — 111
Concepts — 22, 26, 124
Concern — 185, 355
Concerning — 62
Concerns — 6, 23, 95, 115, 149, 206, 209-210, 233, 264, 317
Concise — 50, 85, 96-97, 107, 137, 139, 162, 171, 174, 178, 187, 231, 235, 238-239, 243, 246, 249, 253, 255, 258, 263, 267, 272-273, 277, 279, 290, 302, 317, 322, 325
Concisely — 287
Concussion — 24, 194, 196, 198-199, 201-202, 372, 376
Concussions — 194
Condition — 3-4, 46, 86, 90, 234, 264
Conditioning — 194, 201
Conditions — 7, 234, 307, 344, 346
Conduct — 76, 137, 158, 172, 182, 276, 286, 298, 310
Cone — 77
Cones — 129
Confer — 72, 114, 170, 330
Confidence — 148, 194
Confident — 242
Confidentiality — 207, 210
Confined — 264-265
Confirm — 53, 104-106, 195, 220, 231, 242-243, 263, 358-359, 363, 365-366, 371-373, 375, 377

Confirmed — 195, 360
Confirms-Reduces — 324
Conflict — 332, 337
Conforming — 224
Confrontation — 209
Confuse — 184
Confused — 321
Confusion — 34, 56, 62-63, 111, 117, 139, 156, 161, 165, 173, 178, 182, 185, 196, 201, 228, 232, 289, 294, 300, 307, 313, 315, 323, 325, 327, 336, 338, 346
Congested — 355
Congestion — 331
Connect — 98, 125, 128, 155, 206
Connecting — 25
Connection — 209, 215
Consciousness — 62, 101, 117, 208, 326
Consent — 6, 20-21, 30-31, 40-41, 44-45, 54, 56, 58-59, 69, 85, 95, 155, 182-183, 190-191, 207, 212-214, 231, 243, 253, 263, 277, 287, 320, 324
Consent-Informed — 324
Consent-To-Treat — 292
Consented — 192
Consequences — 214
Consequential — 2-3
Conservative — 310-311
Conservatively — 316, 322
Consider — 20, 54, 62, 74, 101, 105, 107, 151-152, 166, 238, 264, 266, 272, 288, 314, 338, 372-373, 375
Considerations — 21, 23, 25, 40, 185, 191, 249, 252, 258, 277
Considered — 80, 365
Consistency — 8-9
Consistent — 1-2, 11, 201, 238, 267, 272
Consistently — 234
Constant — 326
Constitute — 4, 6-7
Constraints — 7
Constricting — 300, 312
Constriction — 226
Constrictive — 198, 221, 279
Constricts — 91
Construction — 120, 372
Consult — 6-7
Consulting — 2
Contact — 2, 20, 31, 35, 38, 40-41, 45, 50, 52-53, 55-56, 59, 63, 66, 68-69, 72-80, 89, 97-99, 101, 105, 107-109, 111, 116, 119-121, 125, 127, 132-134, 137, 139-141, 143-145, 148, 152, 154, 159, 161, 165,

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

167, 171, 173, 177-179, 189, 191, 196, 199, 201, 203, 212, 215, 219, 225, 232, 236-237, 240, 247-248, 256-257, 269, 271, 274, 294, 301-302, 307, 316-317, 320, 324, 326, 335-336, 346, 354, 376

Contacted — 87

Contactless — 291

Contacts — 34, 39, 212, 267, 287, 289-290, 292, 334, 380

Contain — 73-74, 79-80, 143, 165, 177, 189, 201, 212, 226, 247, 256, 291, 320

Contained — 2, 79, 219

Container — 34, 37, 49, 52, 66, 73-74, 76-77, 79, 81, 87, 89-91, 99, 130, 142, 164, 176, 189, 200, 237, 248, 257, 270-271, 281, 289, 301, 304-305

Containers — 74-75, 80, 266, 305, 316, 328

Containing — 42, 133

Containment — 79, 218, 225-227, 238, 269, 305

Contaminants — 145, 167, 180, 224, 304, 325

Contaminated — 32, 34-36, 48-49, 51, 61, 73-75, 78-80, 126, 155, 291, 301, 313-314

Contamination — 37, 52, 72, 74, 79, 124, 139, 161, 173, 221, 267, 318, 325, 337

Content — 4, 6-8, 11, 13-14, 207, 210, 242, 277, 310, 373

Context — 25, 187, 327, 338, 367

Context-Aware — 143

Contexts — 7, 10, 16, 24, 181-192, 206, 279, 362

Contextual — 182

Contingencies — 139, 162, 171, 174

Continue — 86-87, 96-97, 100, 140, 201, 245, 248, 255, 258, 282, 305

Continued — 145, 153, 167, 174, 179, 203, 227, 239, 323

Continues — 100, 115-116

Continuing — 8, 107, 370

Continuity — 206, 342, 344, 346

Continuous — 32, 39, 53, 55, 67, 100, 104, 115, 120-121, 136, 150, 238, 243, 245, 248, 253, 255, 272, 279, 310, 321, 327

Contractures — 183, 186

Contradict — 208

Contraindication — 233

Contraindications — 21-22, 86, 153, 237, 247, 256, 269, 271

Contributors — 3, 8

Control — 3, 6, 8, 10, 20-22, 24, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 45, 49, 51, 54-55, 58-59, 63, 65, 68, 72, 74, 79, 85, 88, 114-115, 117-118, 120, 124-126, 129, 131, 136, 138-139, 142, 144, 148-150, 154, 156, 158, 161, 163-164, 166, 170, 175-176, 178-179, 182-183, 186, 188, 191, 194, 199-200, 202, 207-208, 210, 218-220, 222-228, 230, 232, 234, 236-237, 239-240, 243, 248, 253, 257, 262-265, 267, 269-274, 276-278, 281-282, 286-289, 291, 293-294, 298-300, 303, 306, 310, 312-313, 318, 322-323, 326-327, 330-331, 335-337, 342, 345-346, 350, 353-355, 362, 376-377

Control-Direct — 345

Control-Turned — 9

Control-Zone — 345

Controlled — 32, 39, 54, 61, 116, 119, 126, 139, 145, 155, 159, 167, 171, 173, 178, 180, 186, 190, 195, 197, 219-221, 226-227, 231-232, 238-239, 243, 249, 253, 258, 264-265, 267-268, 272-273, 300, 323, 327, 331, 343, 347

Controlling — 30, 288

Controls — 21, 48, 54, 68, 80, 111, 132, 268, 277, 287, 306, 321

Contusions — 154

Convective — 328

Convenience — 8

Conversation — 207-208, 211, 213-214

Conversations — 206

Convulsions — 294

Cooking — 316, 327, 338

Cool — 31-34, 37, 40, 45, 49, 52, 54, 59, 61-63, 65, 68, 119, 121, 125, 127, 139-140, 150, 156, 161, 166, 173, 179, 196, 199, 201, 221, 223, 227, 232, 234, 236, 239, 267, 289, 291, 294, 300-301, 304, 307, 313-314, 321, 324, 327, 346

Cool-First — 195

Cool-Not — 117

Cool-Water — 270

Cooled — 37, 52, 150, 336, 346, 354

Cooling — 20, 30, 33-34, 37, 49, 52, 61, 63, 65-66, 127, 132, 140, 142, 144-145, 153, 161-162, 164, 173-174, 176, 189, 196-197, 200-203, 219, 221-222, 225, 227, 234, 236, 239, 267, 270, 289, 291, 301, 304, 313-315, 319, 325, 335, 343

Coolness — 326

Cools — 68

Cooperation — 304

Coordinate — 106, 158, 170, 178, 183, 194, 206, 218, 230, 243, 254, 277, 321, 330, 332

Coordinated — 137, 141, 159, 162, 171, 174, 185, 221, 252-253, 268

Coordinates — 141, 143, 152, 162, 165, 174, 177

Coordinating — 148

Coordination — 10, 26, 158, 239, 274, 330, 333, 335-337, 342, 350, 352-354, 356

Coordinator — 380

COPD — 265, 347

Copious — 32, 37, 49, 51, 59, 61, 65, 142, 150, 164, 176, 188-189, 198, 200, 224-225, 234, 237, 267, 270, 300, 314, 319

Copiously — 32, 127, 301, 313

Copy — 371-372, 378

Copyable — 331

Copyright — 2

Cord — 153, 267

Cordage — 177

Cords — 59, 131, 153, 287, 300, 312

Core — 9-10, 20, 30, 41, 44, 56, 58, 69, 72, 84, 94, 104, 114, 118, 121, 124, 133, 136, 145, 151, 153, 155, 158, 167, 170, 179, 182, 194, 200, 203, 206, 218, 221, 225, 227-228, 230, 239, 242, 252, 262, 276, 286,

298, 310, 319, 322-323, 325, 330, 332, 342, 350, 362-365

Corner — 342, 345

Correct — 33-35, 47-48, 50, 53-54, 60, 62-63, 67-68, 75, 86, 89-90, 96, 98, 100, 104, 106-107, 110, 114, 117, 119, 127, 132-133, 140, 144, 162, 166, 174, 178, 197, 201, 226, 233-234, 239, 244-245, 248-249, 253-255, 257-258, 265-266, 273, 278, 282, 286, 288-289, 292, 301, 306, 314-315, 321, 335-336, 343, 345-346, 373

Correctable — 299, 312

Corrections — 9

Correctly — 31, 40, 47, 53-54, 59, 61, 68, 75, 79, 84, 86, 90, 95, 100, 104, 110, 120, 144, 198, 239, 249, 252, 258, 266, 273, 289, 294, 306, 313, 321-322

Cost — 371

Costs — 371

Cots — 351, 353

Cotton — 37, 65, 142, 164, 176, 189, 200, 236, 270

Cotton-Tipped — 37, 52

Cough — 47, 60, 151, 154, 245, 255, 292

Cough-Encourage — 255

Coughing — 47, 60, 220, 245

Could — 215

Councils — 370

Counseling — 209

Counselors — 206, 212

Count — 223

Counter-Naloxone-Nasal-Spray — 359

Country — 6

Counts — 125, 128, 268, 305, 355

Course-Specific — 280, 290

Courses — 9-10, 30, 32, 36, 44, 50, 58, 65, 72, 76, 84, 88, 94, 98, 104, 108, 114, 118, 124, 136, 141, 158, 163, 170, 175, 182, 188, 194, 199, 206, 212, 218, 224, 230, 235, 242, 247, 252, 256, 262, 269, 276, 280, 286, 290, 298, 303, 310, 318, 330, 333, 342, 345, 350, 352, 370, 373, 376, 379

COURSES — 149

Cover — 2, 7, 20, 31-33, 35, 37, 40, 49, 51-52, 54, 59, 61, 63, 68, 116, 125, 127, 139, 142-143, 150, 154, 160-161, 164-166, 173, 176-179, 189, 197, 221, 232, 234, 236-237, 239, 242, 263, 265, 267, 270, 274, 289, 291, 293, 299, 301, 304, 313-314, 319, 324, 326

Coverage — 37, 65, 142, 145, 164, 172, 176, 188, 197, 200, 202, 224, 227, 234, 236, 239, 267, 270, 318, 337, 343, 346

Covered — 32, 40, 54, 68, 79, 90, 101, 110, 120, 132, 144, 166, 179, 191, 197, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 273, 282, 293, 304, 306, 322, 335, 345, 353, 358, 362, 372

Covering — 20, 133, 301, 304, 314, 354

Coverings — 337

Covers — 9, 38, 66, 143, 165, 177, 189, 200, 237, 270, 319, 360

CO■ — 106

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

CPR — 3, 6, 9-10, 16, 20-22, 24-28, 30, 39, 44-47, 50-51, 53-55, 58, 60, 64-65, 67-68, 72, 84-85, 88, 94-95, 97, 100, 104-105, 110, 114, 124, 136, 143, 149, 152, 158, 165, 170, 177, 182, 188, 194-195, 199, 201-202, 206, 218, 220, 230, 236, 238-239, 242-243, 245-250, 252-259, 276-277, 280, 282, 286, 288-290, 292, 294, 298, 303, 310, 318, 321, 323, 358, 362-363, 370-373, 375-377

CPR-AED — 241-250, 377

Cpr-Certified — 9

CPRO — 11, 16, 25, 241-250, 252, 262, 377

Crack — 105

Cracked — 154

Craft — 171

Crafting — 1

Cramp — 199

Cramping — 85

Cramps — 196

Cravat — 328

Cravats — 304, 319

Create — 59, 126, 128, 142, 158-159, 164, 170, 176, 183, 188, 200, 218, 236, 270, 316, 350

Created — 213, 333

Creates — 3, 37

Creation — 353

Creative — 9

Credential — 44, 148, 218, 262, 276, 298, 375-378

Credentialed — 7

Credentialing — 158

Credentials — 44, 124, 136, 286, 371

Credit — 8

Credits — 2

Creep — 148

Crepitus — 139

Crew — 10

Crib — 289, 294

Criminal — 358, 362

Crises — 7, 10, 206, 209, 276

Crisis — 24-25, 206-208, 211-214

Crisp — 235

Crisply — 230, 262

Criteria — 21, 137, 156, 159, 226, 232, 335, 365

Critical — 8, 101, 128, 218, 230, 264, 268, 311

Cross — 370

Cross-Checked — 366

Croup — 21, 60

Crowd — 45, 234, 263, 267, 280, 331

Crowded — 182
Crowding — 186, 196
Crowds — 59, 125-126, 231
Crown — 314, 324
CRT — 219-220, 223, 227
Crude — 133
Crush — 32, 313
Crutches — 305
Cry — 47, 60-61, 292
Crying — 289
CSM — 31, 33, 39-41, 49, 54-55, 59, 63, 67-69, 116, 120, 125, 127, 132-133, 137-140, 144-145, 150, 152, 154, 156, 159-161, 166-167, 171-173, 178-179, 183, 185-186, 190-191, 195-196, 198, 202-203, 219, 221, 226-228, 231-233, 239-240, 266, 273-274, 324
Cue — 212
Cueing — 192
Cues — 31, 36, 54, 68, 98, 184, 207, 212, 218, 253, 286, 289
Cuff — 177, 237, 270, 281, 305
Cultural — 182, 186-187, 190-191, 207, 211, 214
Culturally — 182, 211
Cup — 77, 225, 304, 319
Cups — 38, 52, 66, 130, 212
Curiosity-“What — 9
Curious — 11
Current — 2-3, 6-8, 76, 133, 149, 276, 286, 298, 337, 352, 358-360, 362, 364, 366, 371-373, 375, 377
Currently — 6
Curricula — 310
Curriculum — 24, 117
Curvature — 191
Curve — 9, 11, 106
Cushion — 304
Custodial — 72
Customization — 380
Cut — 36, 41, 51, 56, 87, 114, 142, 155, 163, 175, 188, 199, 224, 226, 267, 269, 303
Cuts — 32, 37, 40, 61, 142, 164, 176, 200, 224, 236, 286, 291, 336, 346, 354
Cutting — 36, 50, 140, 151, 236, 291, 315
Cyanosis — 47, 60, 69, 94, 100-101, 105, 111, 209, 220, 228, 232, 265, 288, 338
Cycle — 54, 245, 248, 255, 258, 375-377, 379
Cycles — 20, 25, 44, 125, 220, 242, 245, 247, 249, 253-254, 257, 288, 292, 333, 337, 344, 375-376
Cylinder — 104-111, 236, 247, 257, 269, 281, 375
Cylinders — 22, 105-106, 108

D

Daily — 32, 137, 139, 144, 160-161, 166, 172, 300, 302-303, 305, 313, 316

Damage — 186, 234

Damage-Monitor — 32, 49

Damaged — 111, 298

Damages — 2, 4, 8

Danger — 207

Dark — 223, 307, 328

Darken — 219, 222

Darkness — 316

Data — 2, 13, 78, 81, 138, 160, 172, 226

Database — 365

Databases — 362-363, 366

Dataset — 358

Datasets — 358

Date — 4, 34, 40, 54, 63, 68, 76, 79, 90, 100, 110, 120, 132, 140, 144, 151, 166, 179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 273, 282, 293, 306, 322, 358, 362, 371-373, 377-379

Dates — 76, 375, 379

Dating — 363

Day — 9, 199

Daycare — 58

Daycares — 364

Daylight — 138

Days — 136, 170, 298, 310-311, 370, 377

DCAP-BTLS — 150, 154

De-Escalate — 207

De-Escalation — 25, 182-183, 186, 190-191, 206, 208, 212-214

Death — 114, 214

Debate — 208, 231

Debating — 210

Debridement — 200, 319

Debrief — 25, 152, 207

Debris — 37-38, 52, 65, 69, 139, 142, 150, 155, 160, 164, 172, 176, 189, 199, 224, 226, 236, 270, 280, 290, 299, 301, 303-304, 319, 337

Deceased — 234, 267

December — 379

Decide — 9, 104, 137, 159, 172, 266, 277, 370

Decides — 75

Deciding — 11

Decision — 141, 144, 158, 160, 162, 166, 174-175, 178, 187, 374

Decision-Making — 23, 148, 183, 298, 310, 342

Decisioning — 279

Decisions — 7, 58, 87, 132, 136, 138, 148-149, 151-152, 158, 170, 172, 194-196, 198, 200, 202, 227, 230-231, 234, 239, 279, 310, 330-331, 339

Decisive — 114, 298

Deck — 248

Declination — 78

Decline — 333, 336

Declines — 178

Decompression — 262, 265, 271

Decon — 73-74, 107, 237, 264, 277, 279, 282

Decontaminate — 95, 105, 143, 165, 177, 189, 201, 225, 248, 257, 271, 320

Decontaminated — 79

Decontamination — 77, 228, 305

Decrease — 145, 167

Decreased — 35, 39, 62, 69, 210, 233

Decreases — 184, 186, 208-209

Decreasing — 107

Dedicated — 15, 32, 78, 337, 347, 355

Dedication — 15

Deep — 9, 35, 49, 51, 53, 61, 114-116, 119-121, 133-134, 138-139, 144, 155-156, 161-162, 164, 173, 176, 178, 220-221, 224, 236, 240, 269, 274, 281, 299, 303, 307, 312, 318, 320, 323-325, 335-336, 345

Deep-Chested — 222

Deepens — 158

Deeper — 26, 32, 90

Deeply — 10, 24

Default — 254

Defense — 152

Deferred — 202

Defibrillation — 51, 55-56, 199, 236, 247, 250, 252, 256, 259, 280, 290, 363

Defibrillator — 55, 249, 259, 282, 293

Deficit — 307, 324

Deficits — 49, 160, 172, 266

Define — 172, 330, 332-333, 344, 351

Defined — 211, 268

Defining — 353

Definition — 11, 153

Definitive — 7, 148, 170, 279, 323

Deformities — 154, 233, 266, 315

Deformity — 33, 49, 63, 67, 127, 139, 161, 173, 190, 196, 292

Degrade — 128

Dehydration — 20-21, 23, 58-59, 62, 66-69, 138, 148, 155, 195, 287-289, 292-294, 298, 301, 304, 306-307, 319, 324, 328, 335, 338, 347, 354-355

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Delay — 32, 34, 46-48, 60-61, 76, 84-85, 87, 95, 97, 105, 138, 150, 160, 172, 194, 196-197, 222-223, 231, 244-245, 253, 255, 264, 267, 316, 321, 331, 343

Delayed — 7, 121, 124, 126-127, 132, 136, 139, 148-149, 158, 161, 170, 173, 230, 234, 267, 272, 278, 330, 336-337, 342

Delaying — 245, 248-250, 253-254, 258-259, 277, 288-289, 315-316

Delays — 246

Delegate — 331

Delicate — 184, 189

Deliver — 94, 96, 111, 124, 158, 194, 231, 242-244, 246, 252, 254, 262, 267, 277, 286, 342

Delivered — 101, 239, 248-250, 255, 257-258, 327

Delivering — 41, 55-56, 69, 91, 121, 133, 145, 154-155, 167, 240, 267, 274, 294

Delivers — 10, 41, 54, 69, 91, 249, 259, 290, 293, 314

Delivery — 22, 51, 55, 70, 98, 104, 106, 108, 180, 203, 236, 247, 250, 257, 263, 269, 271, 276, 281-283, 318, 326, 347, 373

Deltas — 352-353, 355

Delusion — 214

Delusions — 210, 215

Demands — 32, 116, 137

Demo — 39, 65, 188, 199, 236

Demonstrated — 214

Demonstrates — 287-289, 292, 301, 314, 316, 321

Dental — 20, 31, 33, 37, 40, 52, 59, 62, 65, 68, 127, 142, 145, 164, 166, 176, 179, 189, 195, 198, 200, 234, 237, 252, 263, 267, 270, 273, 281, 287, 289, 291, 293, 298, 301, 304, 306, 311, 314, 319, 322, 324

Department — 363, 370

Departments — 370

Departures — 351, 353

Depend — 4

Dependent — 23, 68, 96, 101, 179, 240

Deployment — 317

Deposition — 347

Deposition-Assist — 326

Depression — 25, 101, 155

Depressive — 209, 214

Depth — 24, 44-47, 50, 53-54, 63, 244, 246, 249-250, 252-253, 258-259

Depth-Adult — 243

Depths — 20, 250, 259

Dermatitis — 35-36, 41, 51, 55, 69, 77, 80, 151, 154

Descend — 140, 151, 173, 178-179, 315

Descent — 154, 178, 315, 321, 323

Describe — 187

Described — 3, 6

Describes — 277

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Description — 330-333, 342-344, 350-352

Desiccant — 305

Design — 1-2, 11, 353

Designate — 171, 263, 301, 316

Designated — 137, 231, 262, 276, 324, 332, 336-337, 355

Designed — 6, 148, 310, 323

Desired — 293

Desk — 350-351, 353-355

Despite — 245, 254

Detach — 185

Detached — 214

Details — 42, 76, 79, 87, 90, 117, 210, 314, 358-359, 363, 372

Detect — 305, 328

Detector — 200

Detergent — 88, 152, 305

Deteriorating — 351

Deterioration — 48, 136, 298, 310, 328

Determine — 264, 364

Determines — 84, 94

Developed — 8

Development — 25-28

Device — 7, 41, 55-56, 69, 84-91, 94-97, 99, 101, 104-107, 110-111, 114, 116, 119-120, 131, 134, 145, 154, 156, 167, 180, 191, 228, 247, 249, 254, 256, 259, 263, 266, 274, 277-278, 288, 291, 293-294, 300, 307, 312, 323, 325, 327-328, 338, 347, 356, 364-366, 373

Devices — 4, 7, 22, 32, 46, 59, 84-88, 91, 96-99, 104, 106, 108, 131, 162, 174, 182-183, 185, 187, 231, 237, 239, 248-250, 257, 259, 264, 271, 276, 278, 281, 283, 362, 365, 372

Diabetes — 24, 26, 148, 151, 233, 239, 278, 288

Diabetic — 20, 288, 292

Diabetics — 153, 287, 320, 325

Diagnose — 124

Diagnoses — 64, 84, 128, 141, 163, 175

Diagnoses-Stick — 35

Diagnosis — 2-3, 6, 80, 101, 104, 206

Diagnostician — 207

Diagnostics — 262, 267, 270

Diapering — 59, 63, 68

Diaphoresis — 266

Diaphoretic — 272

Diarrhea — 21, 151, 155, 222, 225

Diarrheal — 319

Dictates — 73, 141

Differ — 7, 45, 222, 363

Difference — 84

Differences — 6, 47, 94, 182, 184

Different — 1, 9, 154, 293

Differentiate — 95, 277

Difficult — 197

Difficulty — 48, 63, 104-105, 184, 288-289, 294

Digital — 38, 225, 228, 281, 291, 305

Digits — 200

Dignity — 154, 162, 174, 185, 194, 212, 247, 257, 287, 310

Dilatation-Volvulus — 228

Dilution — 77, 334, 336, 354

Dilutions — 75

Dim — 222, 226

Dioxide — 151, 153-154

Diphenhydramine — 153

Direct — 3, 20, 22, 30, 32, 36, 39-40, 45, 48, 54-55, 58, 61, 65, 68, 114-116, 119-120, 125-126, 131-132, 136, 144, 150, 154, 156, 158, 166, 170-171, 179, 186, 190, 194-195, 197, 199, 202, 208-209, 213-214, 219-220, 226-227, 238-239, 263, 272, 278, 282, 288, 298-299, 305, 310, 312, 315, 320, 323, 335, 338, 347

Direct-Pressure — 51, 142, 163, 175, 188, 224, 236

Directed — 48, 96, 185, 188, 220, 222, 225-226, 300, 314

Direction — 6-8, 190, 218-219, 222, 225, 227, 276, 300, 310, 312, 328, 338, 364

Directions — 151, 153, 223, 300, 304, 306-307, 336, 364

Directly — 34, 74-75, 115, 117, 120, 207-209, 254, 289, 301, 307, 314

Directories — 214

Directory — 212

Dirty — 22, 32, 77, 150, 300, 313, 351

Disabilities — 7, 182

Disability — 138, 141, 150, 159, 163, 171, 175, 187, 191, 199, 223, 235, 268, 280, 283, 288, 290, 295, 299, 302, 307, 312, 317, 323-324, 335, 347, 355

Disable — 185

Disappears — 116

Disaster — 10, 16-17, 22-23, 30, 44, 72, 114, 123-134, 136, 330, 341-348, 350, 376

Disasters — 133, 330, 336

Discard — 74, 107

Discharge — 300, 303, 313

Discipline — 128, 267, 335

Disciplined — 262

Disclaim — 2, 8

Disclaimer — 2-8, 11

Discloses — 213

Disclosure — 210

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Discoloration — 89, 101, 111
Discontinuation — 107
Discontinue — 104
Discontinues — 110
Discovered — 322
Discuss — 209
Discussed — 211
Disease — 24, 35, 41, 69, 101, 107, 145, 167, 180, 300, 337, 355
Disease-Causing — 41, 56, 73, 80-81, 155, 294
Disinfect — 37, 49, 62-63, 67, 73, 79, 98, 107, 127, 301, 316, 332, 338-339
Disinfectant — 35-36, 38, 41, 49-51, 53, 55-56, 63, 66, 68-69, 75-80, 98-99, 101, 105, 108-109, 111, 119, 127, 130, 132-133, 143, 145, 152, 154, 165, 167, 177, 179, 189, 201, 203, 212, 225, 237, 240, 248, 257, 271, 274, 281, 291, 293-294, 302, 305-307, 316, 320, 324, 334, 336, 345, 348, 352, 354
Disinfectants — 55, 156, 306, 322
Disinfected — 344, 346, 354
Disinfecting — 38, 53, 74
Disinfection — 21, 31, 35, 38, 40, 45, 53, 55, 59, 66, 68-69, 72, 74-75, 77-78, 81, 95, 100-101, 111, 125, 132, 137, 145, 167, 180, 191, 203, 294, 304, 306, 327, 332, 335, 344, 346, 351, 353-355
Disinfects — 35, 110
Dislocation — 23, 26
Dislocations — 20, 24, 150, 195
Dismiss — 209
Disorganized — 210
Dispatch — 194
Dispatcher — 5-6, 46, 96
Dispatches — 351
Dispense — 364
Dispensing — 7
Displaced — 166, 301
Disposable — 74, 76-77, 99
Disposables — 75, 78, 152, 247, 256, 291
Disposal — 66, 74, 80-81, 85, 87, 89-90, 99, 101, 133, 248, 257, 271, 305
Dispose — 36, 51, 73, 87
Disposes — 79, 90, 100
Disposition — 355
Disruptions — 346
Dissociation — 214
Dissolve — 313, 326
Distal — 116, 119-120, 133, 138, 140, 145-146, 160-161, 167, 172-173, 179-180, 191, 203, 228, 232-233, 235, 240, 267-268, 274, 294, 300-301, 307, 311-312, 314, 322, 324, 326, 328, 338, 347, 354
Distally — 196
Distance — 148, 208, 337

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Distant — 166
Distended — 222, 228, 265
Distinct — 11, 41, 55, 68
Distinguishes — 60, 289
Distracting — 266
Distraction — 212, 304
Distractions — 212
Distress — 60, 69, 104-107, 109-110, 145, 155, 167, 180, 206, 209, 211, 218-219, 222-224, 227, 232, 265, 286, 288, 312, 321-322, 327-328, 333, 335-336, 338
Distressed — 107
Distressing — 208
Distributed — 2
Distribution — 364
Disturbance — 210
Disturbing — 37
Dive — 9
Diverse — 182
Dizziness — 34, 48, 61, 89, 91, 151, 154, 184, 190, 196, 201, 300, 307, 313, 327
Dizziness-Are — 208
Dizzy — 150
Do-Overs — 11
Do-This-Now — 10
Doctor-Patient — 3
Document — 1, 31, 67, 73, 75-76, 79, 85, 89, 95, 105, 110, 119, 132, 137, 141, 148, 159, 171, 178, 183, 189, 194-195, 206-207, 211, 218-219, 230-231, 233, 238, 243, 262, 268, 272, 276-277, 282, 286-287, 290, 292, 299, 305-306, 321, 326, 366, 375-376
DOCUMENT — 108
Documentation — 4, 20-24, 26, 35, 40, 42, 45, 49, 55-56, 59, 64, 67-68, 73, 78-79, 87-88, 90, 97, 101, 107, 111, 115, 117-118, 120, 124-125, 128, 131-133, 136, 141, 143, 145, 152, 156, 158, 162, 165-166, 170, 174, 177, 179, 187, 191, 194, 198, 201-202, 211-214, 223, 225, 227, 230-231, 237, 239, 242, 247, 249, 253, 257-258, 262-263, 271-273, 279, 282, 290-291, 293, 298, 302, 305-306, 310, 317, 319, 322, 327, 330-331, 335, 338, 342-343, 345, 347, 353-355, 359, 362-365, 376
Documented — 39, 76, 89, 100, 110, 144, 160, 165-166, 172-173, 178, 190, 202, 210, 238-239, 268, 272-273
Documenting — 148, 354
Documents — 33, 35, 48-49, 62-63, 68, 86, 90, 100, 117, 120, 132, 278, 289, 292, 301, 305, 312, 314, 322, 355, 365
Doesn'T — 143
Doff — 74, 79
Doffing — 74, 325
Doffs — 74
Dog — 16, 25, 217-228, 376
Dog-Specific — 218

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Dogs — 218, 220-228

DOH — 358-360, 363, 365-366

Doing — 148, 187, 252

Don — 30-31, 58, 72, 74, 79, 95, 125, 137, 171, 262, 276, 286

Donation — 353

Donations — 352, 355

Done — 166, 178, 239, 314

Donning — 74, 325

Donning-Doffing — 335

Dons — 31, 46, 59, 79, 95, 105, 125, 132

Donut — 313, 318

Donuts — 200

Don'T — 10, 31-35, 44, 46-50, 60-64, 73-76, 85-87, 95-98, 105-108, 115-117, 121, 125-128, 137-141, 156, 159-160, 162-163, 171-172, 174-175, 183-185, 187, 195-198, 207-211, 213, 219-223, 231-235, 244-246, 253-255, 264-268, 324, 331-333, 342-344, 350-352, 354

Don'T-Dos — 31-35, 46-50, 60-64, 73-75, 85-87, 95-97, 105-107, 115-117, 125-127, 137-139, 159-160, 171-172, 183-185, 195-196, 207-208, 220, 231, 244, 253, 264, 277-279, 287-290, 299-302, 311-317, 331-333, 342-344, 350-352

Don'Ts — 63, 75-76, 97-98, 107-108, 117, 128, 140-141, 160-163, 172-175, 185-187, 197-198, 209-211, 220-223, 232-235, 244-246, 254-255, 264-268

Don'Ts-Dos — 301, 316

Door — 211-212

Door-To-Door — 331

Doors — 219, 337, 344

Doorway — 60

Dos-What — 10

Dose — 21, 41, 48, 61, 64, 67, 84, 86-90, 95-97, 100, 197, 233, 235, 238, 282, 288, 292

Doses — 94-97, 99-100, 343-344

Dosing — 22, 89, 95, 99, 225, 248, 257, 287, 344, 346

Doubt — 377

Douse — 32

Dousing — 150

Down — 86, 106, 108, 110, 186, 310

Downed — 299

Downhill — 316

Downloads — 381

Downstream — 87

Downwind — 316

Dozens — 9, 11

Drafted-Consent — 277

Drafting — 14

Drafts — 9

Drag — 131

Drags — 141, 162, 174, 235

Drain — 154

Drainage — 36, 40, 68, 145, 167, 179, 191, 203, 227, 239, 274, 327

Drape — 189-190

Drapes — 190

Draping — 186, 191

Draw — 96

Dress — 30, 45, 137, 148, 150, 159, 171, 183, 219, 277, 287, 298, 311, 313

Dressed — 144, 166, 178, 190

Dresses — 40, 68, 322

Dressing — 30, 32, 39-41, 45, 48-49, 54, 56, 58, 61, 68-69, 117, 120-121, 127, 133, 139, 145, 153, 155, 160-161, 167, 178-180, 191, 203, 221, 224, 226-228, 239-240, 265, 267, 274, 289, 291, 293, 299, 301, 305, 312, 314, 323, 325-326, 335-336, 338, 345-348, 353-354

Dressings — 20, 23, 36-38, 40, 51-52, 54, 65, 68-69, 118-119, 129, 142, 153-154, 163-164, 175-176, 184-186, 188-189, 191, 199-200, 203, 224, 227, 236, 269-270, 279, 281, 288, 291, 300-301, 303-304, 310, 312, 314, 318, 320, 322, 324, 328, 334-336, 343, 345-346, 352, 354

Drift — 9, 11, 268

Drill — 195, 230, 375

Drills — 10, 39, 53, 67, 78, 89, 100, 109, 119, 131, 143, 165, 178, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272, 282, 292, 305, 320, 330, 334, 345-346, 350, 353, 372, 376

Drink — 35, 48, 60, 289, 304

Drinking — 38, 52, 332, 337

Drinks — 34, 140, 143, 150, 161, 166, 173

Drive — 250, 259

Drives — 87, 95, 163, 188, 199, 212, 224, 235, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 303, 318

Driving — 213

Drooling — 221

Droop — 48

Drop — 11

Droplet — 36, 50, 280, 290, 318

Dropper — 304

Dropping — 141, 162, 174

Drops — 154, 314

Drowning — 20-21, 243, 245-246, 249, 252-253, 255-256, 258, 279, 289, 293

Drowsiness — 293

Drowsy — 110

Drug — 95, 154, 359, 363-364, 366, 375

Drugs — 359

Dry — 31-34, 37, 40, 46, 49, 54, 59, 61-62, 68-69, 75, 97, 127, 132, 137, 139, 142-143, 150, 159, 164, 166, 171, 176, 189, 198, 221, 234, 236, 244-245, 248, 254-255, 257, 267-268, 270, 294, 301, 307, 313-314, 323-324, 337, 346, 354

Dry-Erase — 131, 188, 212

Drying — 142, 164, 176, 189, 201, 212, 226, 236, 238, 248, 257, 270-271, 305
Duct — 129, 153, 177, 237, 271, 334, 345, 353
Due — 97, 337, 347
Duplicate — 344, 346
Durable — 136, 158, 171, 177, 237, 320, 325
Duration — 75, 222, 225, 291
Durations — 212
During — 33, 36, 39, 46, 50-51, 55, 60, 65, 67, 101, 111, 126, 132-133, 137, 141, 143, 145, 153, 156, 159, 163-164, 167, 175-176, 179, 188-189, 197-201, 203, 212, 218, 224, 227, 234, 236-237, 239, 244-245, 247, 254, 256-257, 293, 300, 305, 310, 312, 318, 321-322, 326, 336-337, 339, 346, 350, 355
Dusk — 320
Dust — 33, 40, 62, 106, 125, 129, 142, 164, 176, 198, 234, 300, 303, 313, 337
Duty — 6, 31, 263
Duty-To-Act — 231, 358, 362
Dynamics — 25, 187, 253, 259
Dyspnea — 140, 173, 179
Dyspneic — 90

E

E.G — 2-4, 6-7, 41, 55, 59, 69, 73, 75, 80-81, 85, 90, 101, 108, 111, 118, 133, 145, 154-155, 167, 170, 179, 182, 198, 207, 215, 218, 228, 246, 255, 262, 276, 293, 302, 306, 316, 318, 332, 336, 344, 346, 354, 363, 365, 371-373, 377
Each — 9-11, 46, 98, 150, 213, 220, 233, 244-245, 248, 254-255, 257-258, 268, 352, 360, 362, 366, 377
EAI — 293-294, 307
EAP — 194-195, 202, 207, 211-212, 230-231, 238-239, 242-243, 249, 252-253, 258, 262-263, 271, 273
Ear — 188, 225
Earlier — 32, 375
Early — 31, 44, 46, 51, 67, 80, 84-85, 89, 100, 117, 148-151, 245, 247-248, 252, 256-257, 264, 286, 290, 298, 300-301, 312-314, 320, 324, 354, 373
Early-Continue — 222
Earmuffs — 188
Earning — 11
Earplugs — 188, 213
Ease — 145, 167, 180
Eases — 69, 191, 203, 228, 240, 328
Easier — 85-87
Easily — 220, 314
Easing — 41
Easy — 39, 201, 324
Ecard — 371, 373
Ecosystem — 9
ECSI — 370, 375

Ecsi-Ask — 371

Edema — 154, 265

Edge — 7, 74, 119

Edges — 31-32, 37, 42, 52, 63, 65, 70, 116, 137, 139, 142, 146, 150, 156, 160, 164, 167, 171-172, 176, 180, 189, 191, 197, 200, 203, 221, 224, 227, 234, 236, 270, 303, 314, 318-319, 327, 336, 346, 354

Edited — 8, 14

Editing — 2

Edition — 2, 4

Editorial — 9

Editors — 8

Education — 7-9, 26, 170, 182, 194, 289, 353, 359, 365

Educational — 2-3, 6-7, 11

Educators — 11, 148-149

Effect — 106

Effective — 22, 41, 47, 60, 75, 106, 136, 140, 142, 155, 164, 176, 178, 188, 190, 201, 207, 224, 242, 248, 252, 255, 258, 265, 273, 278, 282, 292, 301, 354, 358, 362

Effectively — 144, 148, 159, 182, 245, 286, 288, 300, 313

Effectiveness — 259, 336

Effects — 101, 154, 184, 338

Effort — 11, 35, 60, 101, 107, 138, 146, 160, 167, 172, 180, 226, 232, 235, 240, 265, 267-268, 274, 293, 302, 317, 328, 339, 347, 356

Efforts — 2, 32

Egress — 124, 126, 143, 165, 177, 262-263, 267, 273, 350, 353

Elastic — 36, 38-39, 51-52, 65-66, 116, 118-119, 129, 142, 153, 155, 163-164, 176, 188-189, 191, 198-200, 202-203, 224-225, 227, 236-237, 269-270, 281, 291, 300, 303-304, 318, 323, 326, 334, 336-337, 345-346, 352, 354

Elastics — 129

Elbow — 33, 67, 314, 327

Elbows — 223

Elder — 190, 332, 342

Eldercare — 182

Elderly — 86, 110

Electric — 55, 58, 125, 342, 347

Electrical — 20, 32, 40, 49, 54, 61, 228, 250, 259, 264, 294

Electricity — 31, 45, 61, 115, 315

Electrolyte — 200, 304, 324

Elements — 8, 208, 211

Elevate — 32-33, 39, 151, 155, 232, 265, 288, 299, 301

Elevated — 85-86, 111, 115, 117, 210, 294

Elevation — 33, 36, 42, 49-50, 56, 63-64, 70, 88, 146, 150, 156, 163, 167, 175, 179-180, 199, 203, 221, 223, 228, 235, 280, 290, 294, 303, 307, 317, 327

Eligible — 282

Elizabethan — 224
Else — 46, 96
Email — 373
Email-Capable — 373
Embedded — 32, 198
Emergencies — 20, 24-26, 44, 91, 137, 140, 144, 148, 161, 166, 209, 218, 234, 265-266, 276-277, 282, 286-288
Emergencies-Bleeding — 9
Emergency-Medical — 362
Emesis — 225-227, 247, 257
Emotion — 210
Empathy — 186
Emphasis — 21, 104, 148, 230, 252, 298, 310
Emphasizes — 84, 136, 149, 158, 170, 206, 215, 242, 286, 335, 342, 347
Emphasizing — 215, 262, 298, 339, 356
Employer — 35, 44, 78, 104, 276, 370, 372-374
Employer-Driven — 370
Employer-Specific — 380
Employers — 44, 58, 72, 90, 94, 206, 252, 262, 372, 377
Employment — 377
Empowerment — 215
EMR — 9, 11, 16, 26, 261-274, 377
Emr-Level — 10
EMS — 4, 17, 20-23, 26-27, 48-49, 53, 67, 87, 94, 97, 124, 136, 149, 158, 170, 182, 194-197, 201-203, 206, 209, 230-235, 238, 242-245, 248, 252-253, 255, 258, 262-264, 266, 271-272, 276-280, 282, 286-290, 292-294, 298, 300, 309-328, 330, 336, 358-360, 363, 365-366, 370, 377, 380
Ems-Because — 148
Ems.Gov — 359
EMT — 170, 262, 276, 286
Enabling — 323, 363
Encircle — 116
Encircling — 47, 244
Enclosed — 312
Encourage — 47, 59-60, 62, 67, 149, 206-207, 209-211, 245, 289, 300, 313, 376
Encouraged — 210
Encouragement — 366
Encourages — 364
Encroach — 267
End — 86, 360
Ending — 208
Endocrine — 266
Endorse — 8

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Endorsed — 2
Endorsement — 2, 4, 7
Ends — 62, 75
Energized — 331
Energy — 49, 248, 250, 257, 259
Enforce — 287, 301, 316
Engage — 128
Engaged — 263
Engagement — 128
Engages — 186, 208, 210
Engineering — 21, 80
Engines — 336
English — 184
Enhance — 165, 177
Enough — 155, 235, 268
Enroll — 149, 370
Enrolling — 372
Ensure — 32, 41, 49, 61, 63, 65, 69, 104, 106, 136, 138, 159, 178, 183, 186, 195, 207, 221, 338, 354, 373
Ensured — 46
ENT — 314
Enter — 6, 125, 137, 234, 264
Entering — 299
Entrapment — 115
Entries — 76, 354
Entry — 87, 107, 155, 279, 351, 353, 355, 365
Entry-Level — 20
Env — 232, 264
Environment — 33, 48, 62, 85, 88, 97, 111, 138, 141, 150, 163, 175, 183, 187, 190, 199, 206, 219, 223, 235, 268, 280, 283, 286, 288, 290, 294-295, 299, 302, 307, 312, 317, 323, 325, 335, 347, 354-355
Environmental — 7, 24, 26, 34, 38, 44, 49, 52, 55, 63, 66, 68, 130, 136-137, 140, 143-145, 148, 151, 158-159, 161, 164, 166, 170-171, 173, 176, 179, 182, 189, 196, 200, 212, 221, 225, 234, 237, 271, 273, 279, 281, 287, 289, 291, 293, 304, 310-311, 315, 319, 322
Environments — 6-7, 21-22, 262, 279, 289, 298, 300, 324
EPA — 78-79
Epa-Registered — 35, 38, 41, 49, 53, 55, 63, 66, 69, 73, 75, 77, 80, 99, 109, 111, 119, 130, 133, 143, 145, 154, 165, 167, 177, 179, 189, 201, 212, 225, 237, 240, 248, 257, 271, 281, 294, 305
Epi — 235, 238-239, 321
Epi-Pen — 377
Epinephrine — 6-7, 9, 16, 20-21, 30, 34, 41, 44, 48, 54-55, 58-59, 61, 64, 66-69, 72, 83-91, 94, 104, 136, 151, 153-154, 158, 170, 182, 194-195, 197, 201-202, 206, 218, 230, 233, 237-238, 242, 252, 262-263, 265, 271, 273, 276, 278, 280, 282, 286-290, 292-294, 305, 307, 315-316, 320, 323, 325, 335, 358-360, 364-366, 375
Epinephrine-Stocking-In-Schools — 360, 364

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Epinephrine-Stocking-Law — 365

Epipen® — 86

Episode — 214

Epistaxis — 31, 33, 41, 62, 69, 127, 130

Equal — 259

Equipment — 4, 6-9, 22, 42, 56, 69, 74, 76, 80-81, 105, 107, 110-111, 133, 143, 155, 165, 177, 185, 195, 230-231, 249, 258, 263, 291, 298, 338, 355, 365, 371

Equipped — 233, 266

Equips — 230, 286, 342

Equivalent — 34, 77, 129

Errors — 4, 8, 128, 324

Escalate — 32-35, 49, 60, 63, 67, 85, 115, 126, 128, 160, 172, 206, 208-210, 230, 233, 262, 265-266, 287, 294, 298, 336

Escalated — 209, 214

Escalation — 32, 35, 60-61, 67, 100, 110, 132, 144, 161, 163, 173, 175, 178, 184, 197, 201, 208, 213-214, 219, 232, 234-235, 239, 265, 268, 273, 278, 331, 335, 339, 351

Especially — 96, 293

Essential — 44, 183, 190, 330

Essentials — 346, 355

Establish — 125, 137, 149, 159, 171, 264, 299, 310, 330, 332, 335, 342

Established — 132, 144, 159, 165, 171, 178, 331, 342, 350

Establishes — 74, 79, 207, 299, 306, 311, 315

Establishing — 345

Estimate — 226, 274, 314, 324

Estimated — 41, 69

Estimating — 111, 228, 327

Etc — 146, 167, 180, 214, 362, 370, 375

Ethical — 26

Ethics — 286

Etiquette — 199, 212, 236, 247, 256

Evac — 138-141, 143-144, 151-152, 160-163, 165-166, 171-173, 175, 177-178, 333, 335, 338, 343-345

Evacuate — 137, 139-140, 149-152, 159, 161, 173, 231

Evacuation — 7, 23-24, 26, 136, 138, 141, 144-145, 148-151, 156, 158, 160-162, 166, 170, 172, 174, 179, 185, 298, 310-311, 316, 320-322, 330, 333, 335-336, 338, 342, 344, 346

Evacuations — 9, 170

Evaluate — 196, 342, 350

Evaluated — 81

Evaluation — 21, 23, 63, 73, 75, 97, 175, 198, 210

Evaporation — 140, 150

Evaporative — 328

Even — 9, 36, 51, 63, 65, 85, 142, 163, 176, 186, 188, 199, 224, 236, 269

Event — 33, 114, 133, 172, 222, 230, 233, 242, 262, 266, 276, 298, 310, 326

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Events — 11, 31, 36, 42, 50, 56, 59, 64, 70, 104, 150, 163, 222, 230, 240, 280, 283, 287, 290, 294, 302, 317, 327

Eventual — 310

Ever — 9

Every — 2, 9, 11, 81, 86, 94, 96, 100, 106-107, 117, 138, 143, 152, 165, 172, 177, 190, 226, 238, 242-245, 247, 253, 256-257, 343, 363, 373, 375-377

Everyday — 9

Everything — 9, 366

Evidence-Based — 170

Evident — 162, 175

Evisceration — 263, 265, 270, 273-274, 279

Evolve — 2, 4, 7

Evolving — 364, 366

Exact — 149, 175, 249, 258, 371-372, 375

Exactly — 235, 307, 333, 345, 352

Exactly-Same — 163, 188, 199, 212, 224, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 303, 318

Exam — 127, 137-138, 144, 148, 150, 154, 158, 160, 162, 166, 170, 172, 174, 179, 201, 213, 239, 273, 347

Examples — 6, 75

Exams — 143, 164, 176, 189, 262

Exceed — 4, 106, 155, 264

Exceeding — 277

Except — 2, 279

Exceptionally — 252

Exceptions — 218-219, 227, 358, 362

Excerpt — 40, 54, 67, 79, 90, 100, 110, 120, 132

Excerpts — 2

Excess — 51

Excessive — 47, 107, 220, 244, 250, 259

Exchange — 212

Exclude — 197

Excluded — 209

Exclusion — 79

Execute — 276, 311

Executed — 239

Executes — 79, 132, 315

Execution — 230

Exemplary — 4

Exercises — 376

Exertion — 151, 226, 315, 323

Exertional — 203

Exhale — 208, 215

Exhaustion — 20, 150, 196, 199, 315, 325
Exist — 186, 363
Exist?"-Turned — 9
Existing — 298
Exists — 11, 72, 326
Exit — 125, 190, 286, 351, 353, 355
Exits — 207
Expand — 363
Expandable — 126
Expanded — 23, 26
Expect — 97, 373, 377
Expectant — 124, 126, 128, 133, 154
Expectations — 21, 363, 366
Expected — 282, 305-306, 320-321
Expedite — 139, 161, 173, 232, 265
Expedited — 272
Expedition — 310
Expeditions — 170
Expel — 227
Experienced — 230
Expert — 38
Expiration — 7, 70, 89, 99, 109, 119, 143, 165, 177, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272, 305, 375-379
Expirations — 76, 277, 311
Expired — 76, 86, 105
Expiries — 366
Expiring — 76, 143, 165, 177, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238
Expiry — 21, 85, 87, 90, 366, 376-377
Explain — 31, 100, 106, 187
Explained — 144, 202
Explaining — 184
Explains — 61
Explanations — 14
Explicitly — 148, 222
Explore — 10-11, 208, 213
Explored — 208, 213, 215
Expose — 46, 65, 86, 115, 119, 137-138, 142, 150, 159, 163, 171, 175, 188, 199, 232, 243, 253, 264, 269, 303, 325
Exposed — 115, 162, 171, 224, 311
Exposure — 21, 34-36, 40-41, 49-50, 56, 69, 72-73, 75-76, 78-81, 85, 87, 89, 97, 109, 125, 137-138, 141, 150, 163, 175, 187, 197, 199, 221-223, 234-238, 248, 257, 266, 268, 280, 283, 288, 290-292, 294-295, 299-300, 302, 307, 312, 314, 317, 319, 323, 325, 335-337, 343, 346-347, 355
Exposure-Control — 375

Exposures — 20, 25, 34, 49, 72, 81, 219, 230, 293, 301, 311, 319
Express — 3, 8-9
Expressed — 209
Expressions — 211
Exsanguinating — 138, 159, 163, 171, 175, 187, 199, 235, 268, 276, 280, 283, 287, 290, 295, 299, 302, 307, 312, 317, 323
Exsanguination — 120, 141
Extended — 7, 23, 124, 136, 158-160, 165-166, 170, 172, 177, 179, 298, 350
Extended-Care — 171
Extends — 10
Extension — 131
Extent — 3, 8
Exterior — 79
External — 4, 8, 20, 49, 55, 114-115, 126, 214, 220, 249, 259, 264, 276, 282, 293
Externally — 274
Extra — 165, 177, 184-186, 190, 221, 248, 257, 372-373
Extraction — 224
Extras — 372
Extremities — 127, 138, 160, 172, 197
Extremity — 116
Exudate — 41
Eye — 20, 31, 33-34, 36-37, 39-40, 42, 45, 48-50, 52, 56, 59, 62, 65-66, 68-69, 72, 74, 76, 78-79, 81, 88, 95, 98, 105, 108, 114-115, 118, 125, 127, 130, 132-133, 137, 141-142, 145, 152, 155, 163-164, 166, 175-176, 179, 188-189, 195, 198-202, 207, 224-225, 234, 236-237, 239, 247, 256, 263, 267, 269-270, 273, 280-281, 287, 289-291, 293, 298, 301, 303-304, 306, 314, 318-319, 322, 333, 337-338, 345, 352, 355
Eyelids — 90
Eyes — 31, 35-36, 42, 50, 55, 62, 69, 75, 79-80, 127, 145, 163, 167, 180, 187, 191, 235, 240, 267-268, 274, 280, 283, 289-290, 295, 301, 303, 311, 314, 317, 323
Eyewash — 37, 52, 65, 78, 142, 164, 176, 189, 200, 224-225, 237, 270, 281, 291, 304

F

Face — 33, 36-37, 39, 42, 48-52, 55-56, 59, 61-63, 65, 72, 74, 76, 78, 81, 88, 96, 99, 109, 127, 129-130, 142-143, 152, 155, 163-165, 176-177, 184, 187-189, 191, 198-200, 212, 234-237, 240, 247, 256, 268-270, 274, 280-281, 283, 290-291, 295, 303-304, 317-319, 323, 337
Face-Escalate — 61
FACES — 182-183, 187-191
Facial — 219, 224, 264-265, 280
Facilitate — 210
Facilities — 75, 78, 230, 364, 377
Facility — 39, 75, 77, 80, 238
Factors — 4, 22, 25, 208-209, 211, 213, 215, 272

Facts — 35
Factual — 64
Fade — 373
Fail — 336
Fails — 320
Failure — 156
Fainting — 20, 30-31, 33, 40, 101
Faintness — 85, 91
Fair — 2
Faith — 45, 215, 362
Fall — 67, 119, 145, 167, 179, 190, 196, 203, 227, 239, 272, 292, 305, 323, 342
Falling — 137
False — 214
Familiar — 9, 373
Familiarity — 276
Families — 21, 128, 286, 310, 343
Family — 10, 35, 98, 125, 183, 215, 298-299, 330, 341-348, 350
Fan — 221, 223, 225
Fanning — 150
Fans — 196, 201
Far — 47
Farms — 298
FAST — 10-11, 16, 20, 31, 34, 36, 40, 42, 45, 48, 50, 54-55, 113-121, 151, 163, 183, 185, 187, 191, 231, 233, 235, 240, 263, 266, 268, 273-274, 278, 280, 283, 290, 295, 303, 317, 323
Fast — 31, 33, 38, 40-41, 56, 60, 69, 72, 84, 104, 143, 151, 156, 165, 177, 194, 213, 230, 242, 245, 252, 254, 259, 262, 288, 294, 300, 313, 327, 338, 343, 370
Faster — 39, 53, 66, 238, 272
Fastest — 115
FAST™ — 22, 30, 44, 72, 84, 94, 104, 113-115, 124, 136, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 262
Fatal — 250
Fatigue — 107, 128, 154, 228, 232, 242, 331
Fatigued — 46
FDA — 360, 364, 366
Fda-Approved — 365
Fda-Approves — 360, 364
Fda-Approves-First-Over — 359
FDM — 342, 345-346
Fear — 97, 182, 215, 225
Fearful — 220
Feasible — 58-59, 97, 183, 186, 207, 213, 222, 267, 343
Feature — 250

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Febrile — 58, 62, 68, 292
February — 379
Federal — 359, 364, 366
Feed — 116
Feedback — 25, 247, 256
Feeding — 53, 67, 225
Feel — 11, 94, 106, 149, 208, 211, 214, 223
Feeling — 187, 210-211, 214
Feelings — 208
Feet — 160, 208, 326
Feline — 218, 223, 227
Felt — 200
FEMA — 23
Femoral — 223
Femur — 140, 161, 173, 266
Fentanyl — 95, 97
Fetch — 85
Fever — 21, 30, 58-59, 61-62, 66-68, 138-139, 143, 151-152, 155, 160, 162, 165, 172, 174, 177, 189, 237, 286-289, 292-294, 300, 313, 338, 343, 347, 354, 356
Few — 1, 86, 107, 117
Fewer — 206
Fibrillation — 55-56
Fidget — 213
Field — 23-24, 38, 121, 136, 139, 148-150, 155-156, 160, 170, 194-197, 199, 226, 230, 232, 300, 305, 311-312, 324, 328, 337-338, 376
Field-Applied — 172
Field-Built — 325
Field-Clear — 200
Field-Ready — 310
Fields — 10
Fieldwork — 372
Fifteen — 9
File — 377-378
Fill — 38, 52, 66, 74, 105, 142, 164, 176, 189, 225, 237, 270
Filled — 108, 156, 351
Filling — 121, 134, 156
Fills — 336
Film — 153, 189, 191, 304
Filter — 141, 153, 304, 316, 320, 328, 332, 338-339, 362
Filter+Disinfect — 335
Filtered — 150, 344, 346, 348
Filtered-And-Disinfected — 355

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Filtering — 140, 151
Finally — 11
Find — 17, 114, 117, 358, 369-374
Finder — 374
Findings — 35, 64, 127-128, 132, 138, 141, 152, 160, 162-163, 170, 172, 174-175, 195, 198, 219, 223, 233, 245, 279, 290, 317, 336
Fine — 37, 52, 63, 65, 304, 371
Fine-Tip — 34, 39, 63, 66, 140, 319, 334
Finger — 38, 44, 47-48, 60, 119, 153, 200, 202, 220, 245, 255, 269, 288, 300, 313
Fingers — 45, 47, 60, 96, 221, 290
Fingertips — 95
Finish — 196, 232
Finished — 11
Finite — 310
Fire — 31, 45, 125, 264, 299, 342, 370
Firm — 32, 36, 45, 48, 51, 55, 65, 101, 115-116, 120, 139, 142, 154-156, 163, 167, 176, 188, 195, 199, 220, 224, 231, 236, 255, 266, 269-270, 288, 294, 299, 303, 312, 325, 354
Firmly — 47, 121, 134, 182, 244
First-Aid — 3, 9, 14, 20, 25, 44, 182, 195, 320, 350, 373
First-Aid-Only — 30
First-Dose — 87
First-Ever — 151, 222
First-In — 26
First-Line — 42, 56, 154
First-Over-Counter-Naloxone-Nasal-Spray — 360
First-Responder — 226
First-Time — 62
Firstovercounter-Naloxone-Nasal-Spray — 364
Fit — 65, 104, 106-107, 121, 337
Fit-Specific — 226
Fitness — 2-3, 238, 242, 252
Fits — 10-11, 110
Fitting — 106, 110
Fittings — 106
Fix — 105
Fixation — 37, 142, 164, 176, 188, 236
Fixed — 214
Fixed-Flow — 106, 108, 111
Fixes — 271
Flags — 10, 21, 31-35, 46-50, 59-64, 73-76, 85-87, 95-98, 105-108, 115-117, 125-128, 137-141, 150, 159-163, 171-175, 183-187, 194-198, 207-211, 214, 218, 220-223, 227, 231-235, 244-246, 253-255, 264-268, 277-279, 287-290, 292-294, 299-302, 306, 311-317, 331-333, 342-344, 350-352, 372

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Flame — 342, 347
Flames — 32, 105, 109, 299
Flammables — 106, 312
Flare — 305
Flares — 195
Flaring — 60, 69
Flashcards — 188
Flashlight — 38, 52, 66, 142, 163, 188, 201, 212, 247, 257, 303, 334, 345
Flashlights — 129, 175, 353
Flat — 33, 86-87, 89, 115, 117, 128, 150, 156, 184, 197, 223, 232, 265, 288, 294, 300, 307, 313
Flex — 265
Flexible — 247, 257, 269
Flood — 171
Floor — 78, 225
Flour — 221
Flow — 9, 41, 56, 69, 73, 91, 104-108, 110-111, 115, 121, 124, 126, 129, 133, 145, 155-156, 167, 240, 246, 250, 256, 274, 278, 294, 307, 326, 335-336, 350, 353-356
Flow-By — 223, 226
Flowmeter — 106, 108, 111
Flows — 106, 330, 332, 344, 346
Flu — 346
Fluid — 41, 63, 153-154, 307, 323-324, 326
Fluid-Resistant — 76
Fluids — 34-35, 49, 59, 62-63, 72, 74, 80-81, 140, 152, 155-156, 196, 201, 212, 225, 278, 289, 300, 307, 313, 315, 321, 325, 327, 343, 354
Flush — 33, 35, 39, 49, 59, 68, 73, 75-76, 79, 132, 289, 291, 301, 304
Flushing — 37, 41, 69, 142, 145, 155, 164, 167, 176, 180, 188, 200, 224, 236, 240, 270, 274, 325
Foam — 38, 52, 66, 118, 130, 140, 142-143, 153, 164, 176, 189, 200, 225, 237, 270, 304, 314
Focal — 150, 266
Focus — 97-98, 114, 194, 210, 299
Focused — 9, 16, 22, 32, 84, 137-138, 144, 148, 160, 166, 172, 179, 182, 232, 239, 262-263, 277, 318, 323, 327, 347
Focuses — 94, 148
Foil — 271, 281, 304
Folded — 118
Folder — 212
Follow — 2-7, 9, 11, 31, 34, 45, 49, 58-59, 75, 77, 80, 85-86, 94-96, 104, 116, 124, 126, 128, 153-154, 199, 201, 209-210, 222-223, 226, 286, 294, 298, 307, 310, 324, 375
Follow-Through — 350, 353, 355
Follow-Up — 21, 39, 59, 72, 75, 79, 98, 209, 211, 213-214
Follow-Ups — 378
Followed — 30, 47, 210, 227, 273, 344

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Follows — 10, 158, 198, 289, 302, 316

Fontanelle — 69, 184

Food — 35, 48, 60, 85, 88, 140, 155, 222, 226, 289, 293, 299, 316, 332, 350, 359, 363-364, 366, 372

Food-Prep — 337

FOOSH — 144

Foot — 47, 74, 165, 172

Force — 33, 60, 106-107, 187, 196, 225

Force-Feeding — 313

Force-Risk — 220

Forced — 210, 259

Forceful — 145, 155, 167, 180

Forcefully — 245, 254, 259

Forces — 326

Forcing — 278, 289

Forearm — 119, 166, 190, 200, 292

Foreign — 121

Forelimb — 225

Forget — 245

Form — 2, 78-79, 292, 350, 353, 355, 363

Formal — 2, 6, 149, 298, 310, 337, 376-377

Format — 1, 11, 42, 56, 355, 371

Formats — 332

Formatting — 11

Forms — 22, 38, 52, 66, 78, 80, 89, 99, 109, 118, 143, 165, 177, 183, 187-189, 201, 212-213, 225, 237, 247, 257, 271, 281, 305, 319-320, 335, 351

Formula — 155

Forward — 33, 41, 62, 69, 127, 191

Forward-Leaning — 328

Found — 33, 38, 53, 67, 95, 100, 127, 130, 139, 150, 288, 299, 312, 338

Foundation — 44, 58, 359, 364-366

Four-Legged — 10

Four-Person — 235

Fraction — 242, 244, 248, 250, 252-253, 257, 259

Fracture — 33, 63, 138-139, 152, 162, 166, 174, 178, 196, 221, 305, 314, 321

Fractured — 319

Fractures — 20-21, 24, 33, 38, 142, 150, 164, 176, 183, 195, 200, 221, 233, 263, 266, 277, 289, 298, 301, 304, 306, 314

Fragile — 155, 182-184, 186, 188, 191, 293

Fragments — 33, 62, 314

Framework — 274, 356

Free — 381

Freezing — 154

Freezing-Rewarm — 325
Frequent — 36, 38, 51-52, 62, 77, 80, 151
Frequently — 127, 219, 266, 299, 331, 370
Fresh — 75, 234, 267, 305, 376
Friction — 11, 154-155
Friction-Reducing — 326
Frightened — 107
Front-Center — 47
Front-Clean — 10
Frostbite — 20, 151, 154, 315, 322, 325
Frostbitten — 315
Frostnip — 325
Froth — 220
Frozen — 151
Fuel — 311, 333
Fuels — 327
Full — 1, 33, 35, 40-41, 44, 46, 49-50, 54, 60-63, 68, 75-76, 78-79, 87, 90, 101, 108, 110, 116, 119-120, 132, 144, 150, 166, 170, 178-179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 243-244, 246, 249, 252-253, 256, 258, 273, 282, 293, 306, 322, 335, 338, 345, 353, 360
Fullest — 3
Fully — 96, 120, 156, 197, 313, 326, 372
Function — 131, 138, 155, 198, 210, 310, 338, 354
Functional — 198, 278, 299-300, 312, 316, 356
Functioning — 117, 127, 232, 264, 351
Functions — 322
Fundamentals — 73, 126
Fundamentals-Plus — 9
Fungi — 41, 56, 80, 155, 294
Fur — 221, 224, 227
Further — 142, 164, 176, 189

G

Gag — 247, 256, 264, 269, 280
Gain — 45, 183, 231
Gains — 183
Gait — 160, 172, 209
Game — 195
Gap — 148, 336
Gaping — 61
Gaps — 192, 212
Garlic — 222

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Gas — 125, 264, 299, 336, 342, 346-347

Gasket — 111

Gaskets — 108

Gasping — 55, 101, 245, 254, 259

Gasps — 46, 60

Gastric — 107, 228, 244, 254, 259

Gastroenteritis — 306

Gastrointestinal — 148

Gates — 219

Gather — 48, 74, 138, 150, 160, 172, 232, 299, 311

Gauge — 105-106

Gauges — 22

Gauze — 22, 30, 32, 36, 38-39, 45, 48, 51-52, 54, 56, 61, 65, 114-116, 118-121, 129, 133-134, 139, 142, 145, 152, 154-156, 163-164, 166-167, 173, 175-176, 179, 188, 199, 220, 224, 226, 236, 239-240, 269-270, 274, 276, 281, 283, 291, 299, 303, 307, 310, 312-313, 318, 325, 334, 336-337, 345-347, 352-354

GDV — 218, 222, 226-228

Gear — 76, 136, 148-149, 153, 158, 184, 307, 311, 325

Gel — 33, 74, 97, 151, 153, 201, 233, 237, 271, 292, 318-320, 326

Gels — 81

Gender — 186

General — 3, 7, 11, 75, 127, 370

Generally — 30, 44, 58, 72, 84, 94, 97, 104, 114, 124, 136, 149, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 262, 276, 286, 298, 310, 325

Generator — 333, 335, 337, 346

Generators — 332-333, 336, 346

Generics — 363

Generics-Principles — 86

Generous — 150

Genitals — 33, 49, 61

Gentle — 37, 47, 52, 65, 106, 115, 140, 142-143, 145, 151, 161, 164, 166-167, 173, 176, 179, 183-184, 188-190, 192, 212, 221, 227, 234, 291, 314-315, 323, 325, 336, 346

Gently — 41, 49, 56, 63, 106, 150, 153, 184, 314, 324

Geriatric — 183-184, 190-191

Get — 11, 31, 34, 44, 46, 53, 96, 381

Gets — 11

Getting — 46, 148

Give — 31-32, 34-35, 46-48, 61-62, 84-85, 94-97, 105, 140, 150, 162, 235, 243, 255, 266, 288

Given — 56, 96, 133, 211, 225, 246, 258, 355

Giver — 324

Gives — 11, 61, 100, 362

Giving — 209, 289, 300

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Glance — 374

Glare — 188

Glass — 38, 73-74, 76-79, 81, 115, 125, 128, 130, 299, 305, 342

Glasses — 36, 50, 76, 88, 98, 108, 118, 129, 141, 163, 175, 183, 188, 199, 224, 236, 247, 256, 269, 337

Globe — 198, 234, 267

Glove — 30, 36, 41, 48, 51, 72, 77, 85, 87, 98, 114

Gloved — 244, 254

Gloves — 4, 20, 31, 35-36, 39, 42, 45, 50, 54-56, 59, 65, 69, 72-76, 78, 80-81, 88, 95, 98, 105, 108, 115, 118, 125, 129, 133, 137, 141, 152, 155, 163, 175, 188, 197-199, 212, 218, 224, 236, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 303, 318, 333, 338, 345, 352, 355

Glucometer — 262, 268, 271-272, 274, 281

Glucose — 33-34, 153, 155, 201, 233, 237, 239-240, 263-264, 266, 269, 271-274, 278, 287, 289, 292, 294, 320, 325

Go-Kit — 346

Go-Kits — 344

Goal — 155

Goals — 11

Goes — 76

Goggles — 36, 50, 76, 88, 98, 108, 118, 129, 141, 163, 175, 188, 199, 224, 236, 247, 256, 269, 337

Gokit — 346

Gold — 24, 377

Gold-Standard — 200

Golden — 10

Good — 6, 17, 21-22, 45, 54, 69, 106, 124, 134, 152, 156, 231, 244, 248, 254, 258, 263, 277, 307, 357-367

Good-Samaritan-Overdose-Laws-1501695153 — 358

Goods — 63

Governing — 6

Government — 373

Gown — 72, 74, 76, 81

Gowns — 190

GPS — 143, 165, 177, 316

Graduates — 136, 148, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 242, 252, 276, 286

Grant — 8, 84, 104

Grapes — 222

Graphs — 317

Gray — 61, 87, 95, 101, 111, 220-221, 228

Grease — 105, 305

Greater — 314, 326

Greatest — 124, 134

Green — 126, 129, 131, 138, 141, 162-163, 174-175

Greywater — 332, 335, 337

Grid — 136
Grief — 206, 210, 214
Grip — 86, 225
Grips — 165, 172, 237
Groin — 114, 116, 119, 121, 150, 221, 223, 323
Gross — 45, 75, 139, 161, 172-173, 315, 362, 367
Ground — 115, 141, 143, 150, 162, 164, 171, 174, 176, 189, 235, 245, 268, 311-313, 316, 319, 326
Grounded — 208
Grounding — 207-214
Group — 148-149, 152-153, 178, 311, 315, 318, 320-321, 330, 337, 371
Group-Size — 153
Groups — 182, 317, 372
Grunting — 69
Guarantee — 4, 8
Guarantees — 8
Guard — 238
Guardian — 31, 41, 56, 58-59, 62, 64, 67, 69, 89, 155, 183, 206-207, 213, 286-287
Guardians — 64, 68, 90, 195-196, 198, 201-202, 209-210, 218, 231
Guess — 141
Guidance — 2-4, 7-8, 24, 34, 38, 49, 64, 99, 107, 218, 222, 289, 292-294, 301, 304, 307, 315, 344, 360, 363, 365
Guided — 11
Guidelines — 4, 7-8
Guides — 1, 9-10, 19, 24, 148-149, 247, 256, 347
Guides-In-Training — 149
Guiding — 170, 228
Guilt — 210
Gum — 220, 227
Gums — 219-221, 223, 225-226, 228
Gurgling — 95
Gut — 61, 84, 155
Gym — 53, 78
Gyms — 72, 358, 363

H

H&H; — 117
Habitus — 183
HACE — 24, 151-152, 154, 315, 322-323
Hair — 47, 51, 242, 244
Half — 46, 244
Hallucination — 214

Hallucinations — 208, 210, 215

Halt — 173, 178-179, 203, 231, 274

Hand — 20-22, 30-31, 35-36, 40-41, 44-45, 47, 51, 53, 55, 59, 63, 65, 68-69, 72-74, 77-80, 85, 87-88, 95, 98, 101, 105, 107-108, 114, 118, 125, 127-128, 132, 140, 142, 145, 152-153, 155-156, 163, 165, 167, 175, 177, 188, 194, 199, 212, 224-225, 236, 244, 247, 254, 256-257, 262, 269, 280, 286, 290, 293-294, 301, 303, 306, 316, 320, 323-324, 333, 337

Hand-Held — 293, 332-333, 352

Hand-Hygiene — 327, 332

Hand-Off — 287, 325, 335

Hand-Squeezed — 111

Hand-Wash — 302, 316, 337, 355

Handbook — 1-4, 13, 15, 381

Handheld — 131, 353-354

Handle — 95, 105, 148, 150, 153, 185, 195, 314, 324

Handled — 72, 80, 119

Handler — 185, 190-191

Handlers — 25

Handles — 79, 177, 237, 271

Handling — 21-22, 35, 40, 72-74, 76-77, 80-81, 95, 97, 126-127, 132-133, 140, 143, 145, 161, 166-167, 173, 179, 182, 191, 218, 221, 223-224, 226-227, 234, 303, 315, 318, 323, 325, 335, 351, 353, 355

Handoff — 21, 26, 38-39, 48, 64, 66, 84, 87, 89, 94, 97, 104, 107, 110, 114-115, 117, 125, 127, 133, 136-138, 141, 148, 160, 162, 172, 174-175, 185, 187, 191, 198, 201, 206, 211, 213-215, 218, 223, 227, 230, 232, 235, 238-239, 242-243, 246, 248-249, 252-253, 255, 257-258, 262-263, 265, 267, 272-273, 276-277, 279, 282, 287, 290, 293, 302, 305-306, 310-311, 317, 322, 331, 333, 337

Handoff-Ready — 144

Handoffs — 42, 170-171, 183, 212, 214, 231, 252, 302, 331, 334, 338, 343, 347, 355

Handoffs-While — 242

Handout — 212

Handover — 352-353, 355

Handovers — 350

Hands — 33, 40-41, 46-47, 49, 61, 74, 76-77, 80, 86, 95, 97, 115, 155, 160, 187, 207, 244, 265, 293, 337, 372

Hands-Off — 252

Hands-On — 6, 8, 11, 30, 39, 44, 84, 114, 371, 374, 376

Hands-Only — 194

Handwashing — 77, 131, 305

Handy — 381

HAPE — 24, 151-152, 154, 315, 322-323

Happened — 31, 35

Happens — 10

Hard — 63, 117, 119, 128, 151, 225, 312, 323

Hard-Case — 281, 305

Hardware — 108-109

Harm — 142, 164, 176, 189, 206, 208, 210, 213-215
Harm-Reduction — 94, 209
Harmful — 316
Harming — 208
Harsh — 76, 188, 300, 313, 325
Hat — 128, 143, 164, 176, 189, 271
Hazard — 30, 311, 322, 327, 332, 335, 342, 345
Hazardous — 6, 279
Hazards — 7, 21, 30-31, 45-46, 58-59, 79-80, 95, 114-115, 124-126, 137, 149, 159, 171, 222, 231, 239, 249, 253, 258, 262-264, 286-287, 299, 310-311, 316-317, 325, 330-331, 336, 342
HAZMAT — 279
HBV — 73, 75, 78, 80
HCV — 73, 80
Head — 20-21, 24, 26, 31, 33, 35, 47, 49, 58-59, 61-62, 95-96, 127, 150, 165, 178, 196, 201, 209, 222, 233, 266-267, 270, 279, 288-289, 300
Head-Tilt — 149, 154-155, 231, 244, 254, 263, 323
Head-Tilt-Chin-Lift — 46, 54-55, 94, 96, 125-126
Head-To-Toe — 23, 125, 127, 132, 138, 148, 150, 158, 160, 166, 170, 172, 232, 263, 311, 317, 321, 323, 327, 347
Headache — 62, 150-151, 154, 160, 165, 172, 196, 289, 315, 323, 336, 346
Headings — 9
Headlamp — 38, 52, 66, 142, 153, 163, 188, 201, 212, 247, 257, 303, 320, 334
Headlamps — 129, 175
Healing — 32, 142, 155, 164, 176, 188, 236
Health — 3, 6-7, 10, 16, 24, 50, 72-73, 75-76, 78-79, 125, 127, 182, 186, 193-203, 205-215, 330, 334, 337-338, 352, 358, 360, 362-363, 370, 376
Healthcare — 30, 44, 94, 104, 286, 370-372, 377
Healthcare-Adjacent — 252
Healthcare-Provider-Level — 25
Healthy — 9, 336
Hear — 211, 214
Hearing — 183-184
Heart — 55-56, 140, 143, 151, 165, 177, 208, 215, 249, 315, 338, 370, 373
Heartsaver — 20-21, 57, 373, 375
Heartsaver® — 370-371
Heat — 20-21, 23-26, 32, 34, 49, 55, 61, 63, 68, 136-138, 140, 143, 145, 148, 150, 153, 158-159, 161, 164, 166, 170-171, 173, 176, 178-179, 189, 194-197, 199-203, 218-221, 225, 227, 230-232, 234, 237, 239, 264, 268, 277-278, 281-282, 288-289, 294, 304, 311-313, 315, 318-319, 322, 325, 328, 335, 338, 347, 354, 372
HEAT — 333, 344, 352, 354
Heat-Illness — 335
Heat-Reflective — 319
Heat-Stressed — 219

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Heaters — 336, 346

Heating — 223

Heatstroke — 219, 221, 223, 227

Heavy — 36, 40, 53, 68, 106, 115, 119, 132-133, 142, 144-145, 164, 167, 176, 178-179, 185, 188, 191, 203, 227, 233, 238-239, 244, 267, 272, 274, 279, 305, 325

Heavy-Duty — 76, 303, 305

Height — 272, 373

Heimlich-Type — 228

Hello — 373

Helmet — 31, 125, 128

Helmets — 133

Help — 6, 9-10, 17, 26-28, 31-34, 38, 40, 44, 46, 48, 51, 60, 84-85, 90, 94, 96, 98, 100, 128, 136, 145, 148-149, 158, 183, 186, 197, 206-211, 213-214, 249, 259, 297-307, 309-328

Help-Seeking — 211

Helper — 215, 379

Helpers — 186, 211

Helpful — 187, 208, 373

Helps — 36, 42, 51, 56, 69, 228, 294, 307

Hemorrhage — 6, 10, 55, 114-115, 121, 138, 142, 154, 159, 164, 166, 173, 176, 195, 200, 236, 238, 263, 265, 269, 272-273, 276, 282, 299, 303, 306-307, 312, 318, 322-323, 325, 331, 353

Hemorrhage-Control — 22, 338, 347

Hemostasis — 283, 323, 326

Hemostatic — 22, 45, 48, 51, 54, 56, 114, 116, 118-121, 129, 132-133, 139, 144-145, 152, 154-156, 159, 161, 163-164, 166-167, 170, 173, 175-176, 178-179, 230, 232, 235-236, 238-240, 262-264, 268-269, 272-274, 276, 281, 283, 299, 303, 307, 310, 312, 318, 320, 322, 325, 352-354

Hepatitis — 80

Herein — 2-3, 6

Herein-Even — 4

Hi-Vis — 352, 355

Hidden — 346

Hide — 32, 49, 61

Hierarchy — 332, 338, 346, 348

Hierarchy-Bottled — 335

High — 48-49, 111, 114, 116-117, 119-120, 126, 132, 134, 139, 144, 161, 171, 178, 203, 228, 231, 233, 242, 244, 248, 252-253, 257, 264-266, 274, 294, 315, 324

High-Absorbency — 142, 164, 176, 188

High-Altitude — 154

High-Performance — 10, 242, 246, 252, 256

High-Pitched — 47, 70, 91

High-Quality — 20, 25, 44, 46, 158-159, 166, 243, 249, 252, 258, 276, 282

High-Risk — 139, 160-161, 172, 208, 211, 231, 233, 377

High-Stakes — 230

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

High-Touch — 127, 301, 316, 320
High-Visibility — 89, 99, 119, 125, 129, 238, 269, 271, 280, 316, 318, 327, 333, 338
High-Volume — 304, 314, 318, 322, 325, 348
High-Yield — 114, 124
Higher — 30, 111, 250, 259, 336, 351, 353, 355
Higher-Level — 262
Highlight — 206, 379
Highlights — 320-321
Highly — 40, 68, 120, 133, 145, 153, 167, 179, 191, 203, 227, 239, 274
Hiker — 143
Hikers — 148
Hiking — 136
Hind-End — 225
Hip — 140, 161, 173
HIPAA — 4
Histamine — 154
Histories — 145, 167, 180
History — 36, 42, 46, 48, 50, 56, 60, 64, 70, 95, 138, 141, 150, 160, 163, 172, 175, 187, 232, 235, 240, 263, 268, 274, 277, 280, 283, 290, 294, 302, 317, 323, 326-327, 347
Hit — 199
HIV — 73, 75, 80
Hives — 34, 48, 61, 67, 85, 89, 91, 154, 197, 321
Hold — 21, 48, 84, 86, 89-90, 98, 139, 161, 167, 173, 198, 200, 231, 299, 325, 351
Holding — 234
Holds — 30, 111, 265
Hole — 324
Home — 26-28, 32, 58, 94, 298, 301, 342-344, 346-347, 350-351, 353, 355
Home-Care — 355
Homes — 331, 339
Homesteaders — 310
Honey — 225, 228
Honor — 66
Honored — 219, 227
Hope — 11
Hopeless — 213
Hopelessness — 209
Horizontal — 315, 318, 325
Hospitals — 298, 330, 370
Host — 73, 81, 370
Hot — 59, 140, 150, 196, 200, 318, 335-336
Hot-Spots — 326

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Hot-Water — 225
Hotlines — 99
Hotspots — 142, 164, 176, 224
Hour — 10, 148
Hourly — 332
Hours — 1, 97, 136, 148, 158, 298, 310, 330, 371, 377-378
Hours-Often — 149
House — 9
Household — 286-287, 290, 292, 298-299, 303-307, 332, 334-336, 342-343, 345-346, 354
Household-Specific — 286
Households — 337, 342, 350
Housekeeping — 76
However — 149
Hrs — 23
HSI — 370-371, 375-376
Hub — 351
Hubs — 332
Human — 80, 127, 218, 222, 324, 337
Human-Waste — 143, 165, 177
Humility — 186, 191, 207, 211, 214
Humor — 9
Hungover — 151
Hunt — 138
Hunters — 148
Hydrate — 49, 151, 315
Hydration — 24, 38, 126, 128, 148, 151-152, 162, 184, 190, 200, 212, 298, 300, 304, 306, 310, 313, 327-328, 345, 351, 353
Hydrocarbons — 222
Hydrocolloid — 153-155
Hydrocortisone — 151-152
Hydrogel — 153
Hydrogen — 32, 219, 222, 313
Hydrostatic — 377
Hygiene — 20-21, 23-24, 30-31, 35-36, 40-41, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59, 63, 65, 68-69, 72-74, 77-80, 85, 87, 95, 97-98, 100-101, 107, 125, 127, 132, 137, 140, 142, 145, 152-153, 155-156, 163, 167, 175, 180, 188, 199, 212, 224, 236, 247, 256-257, 269, 280, 290, 293-294, 298, 301, 303, 305-306, 316, 320, 324, 337, 351, 353, 355
Hygienic — 143, 165, 177
Hyper-Local — 330
Hyperarousal — 210
Hyperglycemia — 274
Hyperlocal — 337

Hypertension — 344, 346
Hyperthermia — 228, 294
Hyperventilate — 46, 96, 107, 244, 254, 265
Hyperventilating — 300
Hyperventilation — 246, 248, 250, 255, 257, 259, 278
Hypo — 24
Hypoallergenic — 189, 191, 281, 291, 304
Hypochlorite — 35, 38, 41, 53, 55-56, 66, 69, 77, 79-80, 111, 130, 133, 145, 151, 153-155, 167, 179, 240
Hypochlorite-Based — 75
Hypoglycemia — 31, 33, 40-41, 45, 55-56, 69, 95, 151, 186, 201, 225, 228, 231, 237, 240, 262-263, 266, 269, 271, 273-274, 276-278, 282, 286-287, 289, 292, 294, 320, 325
Hyponatremia — 23
Hypoperfusion — 156, 307, 327
Hypotension — 107, 265
Hypothermia — 20, 24, 34, 38, 41, 52, 56, 66, 69, 99, 117, 120-121, 126, 132-133, 137, 139-140, 143-145, 148, 150, 155, 159, 161, 165-167, 170-171, 173, 177-179, 189, 219, 221, 225, 227-228, 231, 234, 237, 239, 263-264, 267-268, 272-273, 277-278, 294, 299, 304-305, 307, 310-312, 314-315, 318-322, 324-325, 328, 331, 335, 337-338, 343, 345-347, 356
Hypothetical — 10, 27
Hypoxemia — 274
Hypoxia — 101, 104-105, 110-111, 186, 264, 274
Hypoxic — 105, 107

I

Ibuprofen — 153
Ice — 33-34, 36, 42, 49-50, 56, 61, 63-64, 67, 70, 85, 117, 137, 140, 146, 150-151, 156, 163, 167, 171, 175, 180, 195-196, 199-201, 203, 221-223, 228, 235, 280, 289-290, 294, 301-302, 307, 314-315, 317, 324, 327
ICS — 124-125, 128, 131, 133, 262-263, 273-274, 376
Icy — 32
Idea — 362-365
Ideal — 155
Ideally — 156
Ideation — 209, 211, 214
Identifiable — 4
Identification — 2, 7, 269, 327
Identified — 138, 171, 208-210, 213, 232, 263
Identifiers — 352, 355
Identifies — 31-34, 40, 47-48, 54, 60, 67-68, 79, 85, 90, 95, 105, 110, 120, 137, 207, 278, 288, 299, 301, 311, 314, 321
Identify — 45, 72, 74, 114-115, 125, 183, 194, 219, 223, 276, 287, 298, 330, 342, 359
Idioms — 184

Ids — 31

IFU — 7, 88, 91, 99, 366

Ifus — 8, 109

Ignition — 265

Ignore — 107, 264

Ignoring — 288

lii — 3

liii — 2

III — 62, 336

Illness — 9, 20-21, 23-25, 34, 45, 48, 54, 58, 62, 68, 137, 148, 150-153, 155, 159, 161, 166, 171, 173, 179, 194-196, 199-202, 231, 234, 239, 264, 294, 298, 311, 313, 315, 319, 322-323, 325, 335-336, 338, 342, 345-347, 354, 372

Illnesses — 20, 44, 149, 170, 194, 346

Illustration — 4

Illustrative — 7

Immediacy — 208

Immediate — 22, 24, 37, 53, 79, 124, 126-128, 131-133, 136, 138, 159, 162, 172, 174, 184, 194, 206, 218, 220, 222-223, 226, 232, 234, 244, 253, 264, 267, 272, 277, 287, 292, 299, 311, 323, 330, 335, 337

Immediately — 3, 39, 46-47, 54, 60-61, 72-76, 84, 114, 136, 140, 150, 158, 161, 170, 173, 186, 196, 221, 230, 243-244, 249, 252, 254, 258, 263, 288, 312, 323, 326

Immersion — 150, 196, 203

Imminent — 186, 208, 267, 326

Immobilization — 26, 38, 52, 66, 130, 140, 142, 146, 158, 160, 164, 167, 172, 176, 178, 180, 186, 189, 200, 202, 225, 237, 245, 255, 270, 279, 281, 289, 291, 293, 301, 304, 319, 322, 327, 335, 347

Immobilizations — 311, 314, 319

Immobilize — 23, 38, 49, 63, 140, 150-151, 156, 161, 166, 173, 178, 196, 200, 221, 233, 277, 292, 298, 301, 304, 315, 338

Immobilized — 196

Immobilizes — 156

Immobilizing — 338

Immune — 90

Immunity — 358-360, 362-366

Immunodeficiency — 80

Impact — 196, 201

Impair — 155

Impairment — 210, 215

Impairs — 250

Impaled — 32, 48, 58, 117, 120-121, 127, 266, 279, 289, 301, 314

Implanted — 46, 254

Implants — 242, 244

Implement — 231, 351

Implemented — 331

Implements — 288
Implied — 2-3, 30-31, 40-41, 44-45, 54, 56, 59, 69, 85, 95, 155, 287, 298, 324, 342, 350
Implied-Regarding — 8
Imply — 2
Import — 1
Important — 3, 9
Impregnated — 56, 118, 120, 354
Impression — 184, 191
Improv — 130, 334
Improve — 52, 70, 85, 115, 158, 183, 228, 240, 247, 257
Improved — 110, 221, 265, 272
Improvement — 86, 91, 100, 107, 198, 266, 328
Improves — 89, 91, 97, 100, 128, 224, 318, 326, 347
Improving — 86, 151-152
Improvisation — 136, 158, 298, 312
Improvise — 127, 148, 287, 307, 314, 325
Improvised — 7, 23-24, 32, 118, 137, 144, 148, 150, 152, 156, 159, 161, 164, 166, 171, 173, 176-179, 219, 221, 224, 233, 291, 300, 304, 312-313, 319, 322, 325-326, 335, 338, 347
In-Date — 130, 142, 164, 176, 189, 195, 200, 202, 225, 237, 248, 257, 270, 272
In-House — 77
In-Line — 314
In-Person — 372
Inability — 61, 186, 196, 208, 210, 338
Inactivate — 41, 55, 69, 80, 101, 111, 133, 145, 154, 167, 179, 203, 240, 274, 294
Inactivates — 41, 55, 69, 80, 133, 154, 294, 307
Inadequate — 56, 96, 105-106, 110-111, 228, 232, 264, 294, 307, 327
Inch — 46
Incident — 22, 26, 63, 73, 78, 80, 89, 99, 128, 133, 148, 155, 178, 201, 212, 237, 247, 257, 274, 326, 330, 334, 337, 352-353, 355, 364, 366
Incidental — 2-3, 97
Incidents — 21, 63, 68, 218, 262, 312, 355
Incl — 26, 38, 53, 66, 190
Include — 6, 30, 35, 51, 64, 69, 111, 136, 141, 158, 162, 170, 174, 194, 210, 228, 290, 307, 310
Included — 184, 210, 271, 372, 376
Includes — 23, 96, 98, 119, 126, 337, 371
Including — 2-4, 7-8, 35, 58, 62, 68, 139, 141, 188, 215, 252, 262, 302, 317
Inclusion — 211, 373
Inclusive — 183, 190-191
Incoming — 125, 320
Incompatible — 154
Incomplete — 148
Inconsolability — 184

Inconsolable — 289
Increase — 32, 38, 142, 164, 176, 237
Increased — 105, 300, 313, 338
Increases — 41, 111, 259
Increasing — 139, 160, 172, 196, 300, 313
Incredible — 15
Independence — 2
Independent — 2, 362
Index — 1, 10, 40, 54, 68, 79, 90, 101, 110, 120, 132, 144, 166, 179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 273, 282, 293, 306, 322, 335, 345, 353, 366, 381
Index.Html — 358, 360
INDICATE — 108
Indicate — 160, 339
Indicated — 54, 97, 105, 126, 136, 172, 194-195, 197, 202, 206, 219, 245, 255, 263, 266, 270, 272-273, 277, 279, 282, 286, 288, 313, 325, 356
Indicating — 80
Indication — 86, 346
Indications — 21-22, 90, 104-105, 110, 277-278, 344
Indicator — 41, 55, 133, 155, 179, 203, 240, 249, 259, 274, 328
Indicators — 206, 210, 214
Indices — 197
Indirect — 3
Individual — 331, 346
Individuals — 7, 182
Indoors — 238, 333, 337, 346
Induce — 34, 49, 219, 222, 289
Inducing — 218, 316
Industrial — 26, 119, 230, 262, 282, 372
Industry — 370
Ineffective — 259, 288, 292
Infant — 20-21, 25, 44-47, 50-51, 53-54, 58, 60, 64, 67-69, 188, 243-247, 249-250, 252-259, 269, 271, 286, 288, 290-293, 298, 370-373
Infant-5 — 47
Infants — 44, 58, 60, 64, 69, 86, 184, 242, 245, 252, 286, 289, 293
Infection — 20, 23-24, 26, 30, 32, 40-42, 48, 59, 61, 63, 68, 81, 124, 137-139, 143-144, 148, 152, 154, 159-160, 162, 165-166, 170-172, 174, 177, 179, 197, 202, 298, 300-301, 306, 313-314, 337-338, 343, 345, 348
Infection-Control — 21
Infection-Prevention — 178
Infections — 24
Infectious — 72-73, 80-81, 133
Inferred — 56, 167, 180, 203, 240, 274

Inflammation — 41, 55, 69, 80, 154

Inflatable — 224

Inflated — 106, 110-111

Inflates — 107

Inflation — 104, 107, 244, 254, 259

Influence — 364

Info — 38, 64, 222, 234, 264, 350, 352-353, 356, 359, 381

Inform — 207, 211

Information — 1, 4, 7-8, 14, 50, 78, 81, 148, 206, 211, 230, 290, 302, 317, 330, 332, 335, 350-351, 353-355

Information-About-Naloxone-And-Nalmefene — 359

Informational — 6-7

Informed — 187

Ingestion — 20, 226, 289, 294

Ingestions — 316

Ingress — 126, 234, 238, 253, 271, 350, 353

Inhalation — 20, 33, 49, 61, 105, 303, 305

Inhaler — 33, 39, 48, 51, 54, 59-60, 65, 68, 70, 87, 89, 188, 195, 197, 199, 231-232, 236, 239, 265, 271, 276, 278, 287-288, 291-293, 300, 305, 313, 318, 326, 347

Inhalers — 86, 286, 294, 318, 344, 346

Inherent — 4

Initial — 31, 74, 91, 117, 231, 243, 245, 248, 255, 262, 291, 304, 335, 353, 355

Initials — 40, 54, 68, 79, 90, 100, 110, 120, 132, 144, 166, 179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 273, 282, 293, 306, 322

Initiated — 76, 79, 132, 195, 220, 223

Initiates — 34, 49, 63, 105, 277, 279, 299-300, 312-313, 315

Inject — 86, 96-97, 325

Injected — 55, 69, 101

Injection — 84, 87, 91

Injector — 22, 91

Injured — 37, 52, 66, 131, 141-142, 151, 156, 164, 176, 189, 225, 287, 289, 291, 301, 304, 338

Injuries — 20, 23-24, 32-33, 49, 58, 63, 65, 73, 116, 127, 137-142, 148-150, 154, 161-163, 170, 173, 175, 188, 194-195, 198-200, 225, 228, 230, 232-234, 236, 266-267, 269, 286-287, 298, 301, 303, 307, 314, 319, 326-327, 334, 338, 346

Injury — 8, 20-21, 24, 33, 35, 37-38, 49, 58-59, 61-62, 80, 95, 115, 144, 148, 150-152, 154, 174, 191, 198, 200, 203, 209, 215, 220, 222, 234, 237, 240, 264, 266-267, 274, 287, 289, 292, 301, 319, 324-326, 335, 342, 346

Injury-Escalate — 62

Injury-Urgent — 61

Inperson — 371

Input — 186

Inquiry — 214

Insect — 143, 165, 177, 189, 237, 281, 289, 291, 293, 319

Insert — 96, 276
Inserted — 249
Insertion — 278
Inside — 153, 156, 197, 328, 336, 338, 346, 354
Insomnia — 315, 323
Inspection — 89, 99, 109-110, 119, 143, 165, 177, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272, 305, 346-347, 352-353, 355, 375
Inspiration — 70
Instability — 196, 202
Instant — 38, 52, 66, 130, 142, 200, 225, 237, 249, 258, 270, 281, 291, 304
Instantly — 244, 254
Instead — 149, 278, 288
Institute — 370
Instruct — 197
Instruction — 6, 288-289, 292
Instructions — 2, 5-8, 75, 88, 91, 96, 99, 116, 185, 196, 198, 202, 226, 244, 286-292, 305, 355, 362, 366
Instructor — 8, 40, 54, 68, 79, 90, 100, 110, 120, 132, 144, 166, 179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 273, 282, 293, 306, 322, 371-372
Instructor-Led — 7
Instructors — 6, 10, 14, 366
Instruments — 301, 314
Insulate — 34, 41, 49, 56, 63, 119, 139-141, 143-144, 150, 152-153, 161-162, 173-174, 178, 221, 234-235, 268, 312-313, 321
Insulated — 137, 141, 159, 162, 171, 174, 311, 316, 324
Insulation — 38, 69, 117-118, 121, 126, 130, 133, 137, 143, 145, 159, 161, 164-167, 171, 173, 176-179, 189, 227, 237, 271, 311, 315-316, 318-320, 323, 325, 327, 335, 337, 346
Insulin — 344, 346
Insurance — 366
Insurers — 149
Intact — 37, 52, 86, 105-106, 116, 120, 142, 144, 152, 164, 166, 176, 186, 190, 198, 200, 221, 227, 236, 239, 270, 273, 314, 338
Intake — 36, 42, 50, 56, 62, 64, 67, 70, 150, 266, 269, 317, 327, 347, 350-353, 355-356
Integrate — 242-243, 250, 252, 259
Integrated — 191, 248, 258
Integration — 22, 25, 242, 249, 254, 258, 263, 273, 276
Integrity — 280
Intend — 31
Intended — 119
Intense — 215
Intensify — 117
Intensity — 197
Intent — 208-209, 211, 213, 215

Intentional — 215
Intentionally — 11
Interactiveness — 60
Interface — 101
Interfaces — 107, 247, 257, 269
Interfere — 220
Interior — 2, 79
Intermittent — 115
Internal — 20, 326
Interpret — 327, 338
Interpreter — 182, 184, 190-191
Interpreters — 211
Interruption — 120, 244, 254
Interruptions — 47, 53-54, 67, 96, 242
Interruptions-And — 252
Interval — 33, 49, 61, 100, 127, 197, 345
Intervals — 35, 52, 66, 99, 127, 138, 160, 172, 201, 268, 270, 299, 312, 332, 335, 339, 343, 363
Intervene — 277
Intervention — 60, 138, 172, 233, 268
Interventions — 4, 124, 126, 128, 160, 182, 184, 187, 231, 277, 279, 286, 290-291, 302, 317, 323, 325, 327, 337, 343, 355
Intestinal — 155
Intolerance — 107
Intoxicants — 208
Intoxicated — 209, 213
Intoxication — 207, 209, 213-215, 266
Intramuscular — 91, 94, 96, 98, 101, 154
Intranasal — 94, 96, 98, 101, 155, 365
Intro — 23, 26
Introduce — 31, 59, 95
Introduced — 354-355
Introduces — 10, 183, 207, 354
INTRODUCTION — 9-11
Intrusive — 210
Invasive — 31, 59, 95, 148, 262, 265, 271, 298
Inventory — 39, 53, 67, 78, 131, 277, 281, 305, 332, 335, 344, 346, 355
Inversion — 202
Invisible — 11
Invite — 187, 208
Invoice — 378
Involve — 35, 183, 209-210, 213, 215, 231

Involved — 326

Involvement — 61, 97, 206-207, 363

Involves — 4, 7, 85

Involving — 182

Inward-Upward — 227

Iodine — 32

Irregular — 95

Irrigate — 30-33, 45, 48, 61-63, 127, 132, 137, 139, 150, 159-160, 171-172, 198, 219, 221, 226, 234, 300-301, 313-314

Irrigated — 144, 166, 178, 202, 227

Irrigates — 68

Irrigation — 32-34, 36-37, 39-42, 49-52, 54, 59, 61-62, 65, 68-70, 79, 125, 127, 129, 132, 139, 141-142, 145-146, 152, 155-156, 160-161, 163-164, 166-167, 172, 175-176, 179-180, 188-189, 191, 195, 199-200, 202-203, 224-225, 227, 234, 236-237, 239-240, 267, 270, 274, 281, 289, 291, 301, 304, 313-314, 318-319, 322, 324-325, 327, 335, 345, 348

Irrigations — 301

Irritability — 69

Irritant — 105, 154

Irritants — 41, 55, 69, 287, 291

ISBN — 2

Isn'T — 9, 11, 142, 163, 175, 188, 224

Isolate — 38, 62, 65, 67, 80, 142, 163, 175, 188, 199, 224, 236

Isolated — 85, 152, 264, 266, 310, 315

Isolates — 301

Isolation — 53, 68, 298, 306, 330, 332, 335-338, 342, 344-347, 350-351, 353, 355-356

Israeli — 318

Israeli-Style — 118

Issue — 375, 378-379

Issued — 310

Issuer — 372

Issuers — 376

Issuer'S — 149

Issues — 30, 59, 107, 148, 196, 207, 277, 286, 352-353

Issuing — 375, 377

Itch — 41, 55, 69, 80, 91, 154

Itching — 85

Itchy — 91

Item — 143, 145, 165, 177, 190, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272

Items — 35-36, 51, 63-65, 75-76, 81, 105, 142-143, 163, 165, 175, 177, 188-190, 199, 201, 212-213, 224, 226, 235-236, 238, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 292, 298, 303-305, 307, 318, 343

Iterations — 11

It'S — 9, 11, 30, 58, 72

Ivy — 151

J

Jackets — 152

January — 379

Jargon — 184

Jaw — 154, 244, 254, 263

Jaw-Thrust — 54-55, 149, 155

Jewelry — 140, 151

Job — 373

Jobs — 203, 371

Join — 242

Joint — 116, 183, 196, 301, 338

Joints — 33, 49, 61, 116, 156, 161, 166, 173, 182, 184, 221, 233

Joke — 11

Jokes — 187

Journal+3Ncsl+3U.S — 363

Judge — 141

Judgment — 206

Juice — 33, 151

July — 379

Jump — 358

Jumpstart — 124, 126, 128, 132-133, 262-263, 267-268, 271, 273-274

Junctional — 22, 114, 116, 119-121, 281, 299, 303, 307, 312, 318, 325

June — 379

Jurisdiction — 3, 104, 124, 215, 276, 361-367

Jurisdictional — 6

K

Kaolin — 118, 120, 133, 152, 154-155, 283

Karo — 225, 228

Keep — 9, 31-33, 42, 48-49, 56, 59-60, 67, 69, 74-76, 86, 89, 95, 97-98, 100, 105, 115, 117, 125, 127-128, 139-140, 151-152, 154, 156, 184, 186, 191, 208, 210-211, 219-220, 222-224, 232, 242, 246, 249, 255, 265, 288-289, 293-294, 299-300, 302, 306-307, 310-311, 313-315, 317, 331, 336-337, 346, 375-377

Keeping — 155, 373

Keeps — 39, 53, 75, 302, 316, 327, 336

Kept — 65, 78, 227, 234, 347, 350

Kerlix — 36

Key — 39, 53-54, 67, 78-80, 89-90, 100, 110, 119, 128, 132, 144, 165-166, 178, 184, 188, 190, 201-202, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257-258, 272, 290, 302, 317, 320-321, 355

Key-Issues — 359-360, 364

Keyed — 311

Keys — 39, 53, 67, 78, 89, 100, 109, 119, 131, 143, 165, 178, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272, 282, 292, 305, 320, 334, 345, 353

Kids — 67, 69

Kill — 145, 167, 179

Killers — 23

Kit — 11, 23, 25, 35, 39, 53, 66-67, 74, 77-79, 85, 89, 96, 99, 109, 119, 131, 143, 145, 153, 165, 177, 190, 195, 201-202, 213, 226-227, 237-238, 248, 257, 270-272, 277, 281-282, 291, 299, 304, 306, 311, 319, 346, 373, 377, 379-380

Kitchen — 39, 140, 152

Kits — 9, 76, 96, 155, 299, 346

Knee — 373

Kneeling — 373

Knees — 265

Know — 9-10, 143, 165, 177, 190, 207, 213, 226, 248, 257

Knowledge — 7-8

Known — 48, 73, 75, 84, 97, 153, 195, 202, 287-288, 292, 320, 325

Kyphosis — 183-184, 186, 191

L

Label — 34, 41, 48-49, 55, 61, 64, 67, 69, 75, 77, 79-80, 84, 86, 90, 94, 96-97, 133, 143, 145, 154, 165, 167, 177, 179, 187, 189, 197, 201, 203, 212, 225, 233, 235, 237-238, 240, 248, 257, 266, 271, 294, 307, 315, 320-321, 325, 334, 336, 344, 348, 354

Label-Specified — 324, 354

Labeled — 38-39, 45, 48, 50, 53, 66, 69, 74-75, 77-78, 81, 89, 91, 99, 101, 109, 111, 119, 126-127, 131-132, 139, 143, 145, 161, 165, 167, 173, 177, 179, 190, 201, 213, 226, 232, 236, 238, 248, 257, 269, 272, 281, 292, 305, 334, 336, 345, 353

Labeling — 72-73, 75, 104, 352-353, 355, 359-360, 364-366

Labels — 73-74, 77, 79-80, 88, 94-95, 153, 188, 211, 234

Laceration — 39, 53, 119, 132, 144, 178, 190, 238, 272, 282, 305, 320, 345

Lacerations — 154, 221

Lack — 278

Lacks — 155

Ladder — 11

Lance — 313, 324

Lancets — 81, 271, 281

Land — 149

Lane — 238

Lanes — 231, 234, 267, 272

Language — 182, 184, 188, 190-192, 207, 210-213, 332, 362

Languages — 211

Lanterns — 131

Large — 11, 35-36, 38, 40, 49, 52, 68, 75, 120, 133, 138, 145, 153, 162, 167, 179, 191, 203, 220-221, 226-227, 239, 270, 274, 363

Large-Limb — 118

Large-Print — 183, 187-189, 191, 212

Larger — 36, 225

Last — 36, 42, 48, 50, 56, 64, 70, 150, 163, 240, 280, 283, 290, 294, 302, 317, 327

Last-Known — 36, 50, 151, 163, 268, 280

Last-Known-Well — 42, 48, 55, 191, 233, 235, 240, 266, 272, 290, 295, 303, 317, 323

Late — 185, 265

Later — 151, 301

Lateral — 48, 55, 69, 84, 86, 90-91, 96, 101, 288, 315, 321, 323, 325, 327

Lateralis — 91, 101

Latest — 4

Latex — 85, 90

Latrine — 125, 152, 316, 327, 332, 335, 337-338

Latrines — 336, 338

Launch — 365

Launder — 63

Laundry — 73, 75, 78-80, 305, 344, 346

Law — 3, 6, 8, 17, 84, 88-89, 91, 94, 104, 201, 276, 286, 357-360, 362, 364-365, 367

Laws — 3-4, 6, 8, 286-287, 358, 362-364, 366

Lay — 25, 33, 44, 58-59, 72, 84, 86, 94-95, 104, 106, 114-115, 119, 124, 128, 136, 148, 156, 182, 185, 206, 223, 230, 232, 236, 242, 265, 287-288, 294, 300, 307, 310, 313, 325, 330, 350, 359-360, 362, 364-365

Lay-Level — 51, 65, 99, 108, 130, 188, 276, 318

Lay-Rescuer — 9, 375

Lay-Responder — 10, 16, 25, 84, 170, 182, 206, 229-240, 262, 286, 298, 376

Layer — 116, 274, 328, 336

Layer-By-Layer — 114

Layered — 32, 318

Layers — 32, 39, 48, 61, 132, 150, 165, 177, 220, 288, 326, 337, 346-347, 373

Laying — 313

Layout — 2, 9, 11, 124, 350, 353, 355, 373

Laypeople — 362, 364

Lead — 125, 136-137, 148, 158-159, 170-171, 230-231, 238, 242, 262-263, 271, 299, 311, 330, 342

Leader — 125, 171

Leaders — 11, 24, 136, 148-149, 170, 206, 310, 370

Leadership — 24, 26, 124, 159, 166, 170-171, 179, 230-231, 239, 243, 249, 253, 262

Leading — 11

Leads — 11, 362, 366

Leaflets — 351-353, 355

League — 201, 370, 372, 376
Leagues — 194
Leak — 104, 106, 110
Leak-Check — 108
Leak-Proof — 74, 77, 81
Leak-Resistant — 73, 75, 78
Leaking — 299
Leaks — 106, 111, 247, 257, 299, 342, 347
Lean — 33, 46, 62, 69, 244, 254
Leaning — 41
Learn — 11, 30, 44, 72, 84, 94, 104, 136, 148, 160, 182, 194, 206, 218, 242, 252, 310
Learned — 9
Learner — 286
Learners — 298, 371
Learning — 9, 11, 373
Leash — 224
Leashes — 219
Least — 46, 76, 116
Least-Harm — 310
Least-Invasive — 184
Leather — 129
Leave — 35, 46, 60, 87, 96, 108, 152, 171, 208-209, 246, 255, 316, 351
Leaving — 46, 287, 299
Led — 10
Left — 46, 85-86, 174, 190
Left-Side — 87, 90, 97, 107
Left-Tilt — 191
Left-Tilted — 185
Leg — 86, 88, 116, 118
Legal — 3-5, 21, 26, 44-45, 94, 153, 231, 263, 277
Legally — 215
Legible — 128, 302, 317, 331, 343, 352
Legislative — 362-363, 365-366
Legs — 33, 85-87, 89-90, 115, 117, 232, 265
Lending — 333, 335, 337
Length — 352-353, 371
Lengthy — 46
Les — 2-3, 13
Less — 11
Lesson — 11
Let — 47, 74, 97, 128, 196, 219, 234, 267, 371

Lethal — 207-208, 213, 215, 249, 259, 293
Lethargy — 62, 67, 69, 184, 222
Lethargy-Urgent — 60, 62
Leukotape — 320, 325
Level — 25, 30, 107, 111, 140, 151, 154, 173, 179, 207, 274, 313, 326, 330, 337, 360
Levels — 352, 376
Liability — 2-3, 8, 359, 362, 364
Liable — 2-3
Liaison — 380
Libraries — 94, 364
License — 44, 94, 104, 136, 149, 158, 182, 194, 206, 230, 242, 252, 373
Licensed — 7, 365
Licenses — 371
Licensing — 370-373, 375
Licensor — 58, 374
Licensure — 30, 72, 84, 114, 124, 149, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 262, 276, 298
Licking — 224
Lid — 304
Lidded — 37, 52, 77
Lie — 197
Life — 16, 20, 25, 41, 44, 56, 80, 84, 105, 116, 136, 138, 148-149, 155, 158-159, 166, 170-171, 178, 195, 202, 208, 218, 220, 227, 230-232, 239, 242, 251-259, 262-264, 273, 286, 293-294, 298-299, 310, 312, 322-323, 326-327, 347, 370, 377
Life-Saving — 126
Life-Threat — 101, 231, 277, 281, 283, 299, 312, 318, 320, 335, 345, 347, 353-354, 356
Life-Threatening — 22, 32, 48, 51, 56, 114-115, 120-121, 126, 132, 136, 144, 154, 156, 203, 228, 276, 303, 323, 325, 338
Life-Threats — 276-277, 286, 288, 292
Lifeguard — 30, 230
Lifeguarding — 242, 252, 370
Lifeguards — 25, 242, 262, 370
Lifeless — 326
Lifesaving — 124, 330, 343
Lift — 115, 117, 235, 268
Lifting — 26
Lifts — 185, 263, 268, 279
Ligament — 319
Light — 37, 39, 52, 142, 151, 163, 186, 196, 221, 223, 225, 299, 311, 354
Lighter — 26
Lighting — 9, 125, 131, 133, 153, 183, 188, 190, 212, 303
Lightly — 32, 62

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Lightning — 23-24, 136-137, 140-141, 144-145, 148, 158-159, 161, 166-167, 170-171, 173-175, 178-180, 196-197, 199-200, 202, 231, 234, 239-240, 311, 315, 321-322, 326

Lightning-Exposed — 137, 159

Lightning-Induced — 326

Lightning-Reverse — 326

Lights — 131, 208

Lightweight — 153

Like — 9, 11, 73, 186, 209

Likely — 95, 215, 292, 363

Lilies — 218, 222

Limb — 48, 51, 56, 116, 119, 121, 134, 138-140, 142, 144, 146, 150-151, 156, 159, 161, 164, 168, 171, 173, 176, 178, 180, 195, 200, 203, 225, 231-232, 236, 238, 240, 266, 269, 274, 281, 288, 292, 299, 303, 307, 312, 315, 318, 323, 328, 338, 347, 356

Limbs — 117, 222, 231, 319, 323, 327

Limit — 2, 20, 186, 208, 265, 310, 326, 347, 355, 362

Limitation — 3, 8

Limitations — 7, 263

Limited — 2-3, 7-8, 136, 148, 153, 158, 184, 208, 220, 307, 320, 350

Limiting — 215

Limits — 31, 106, 140, 207, 364

Limpness — 289

Line — 34, 47, 63, 74, 108, 140, 208

Lined — 74, 77, 301, 316, 355

Linen — 305

Linens — 75, 80, 301, 344

Liner — 79

Liners — 77-78, 153

Lines — 141, 162, 206-207, 211-212, 268, 299, 331

Linguistic — 187

Linguistically — 182

Link — 358

Linked — 358, 363

Links — 4, 8, 358-359, 362, 366

Lip — 38, 67, 89, 319

Lips — 34, 48, 61, 90, 95

Liquid — 74-75, 77

Liquids — 81

List — 40, 55, 67-68, 78, 80, 89-90, 101, 111, 120, 128, 133, 143, 145, 149, 153, 163, 165, 167, 177, 179, 188, 190-191, 199, 202, 212-214, 224, 226-227, 238-239, 247-249, 256-258, 269, 272, 274, 280, 290, 293, 303, 306, 318, 333, 352-353, 370, 372, 381

Listed — 75

Listen — 94, 106, 149, 155, 206-207, 211, 220

Listening — 24, 208, 214
Listless — 294
Lists — 131, 287, 344, 346
Lite — 240, 272
Literacy — 188, 192, 212
Literature — 14
Liters — 111
Litter — 131, 152, 177, 225, 235, 237, 263, 268, 271, 281, 325, 333, 335, 337
Littering — 24
Litters — 24, 141, 148, 162, 174
Little — 69
Live — 380
Lives — 143, 165, 177, 190, 213, 226, 248, 257
Living — 154, 156, 208, 345, 347
LKW — 278, 282
Load — 32, 37, 41, 51, 65, 69, 145, 155, 167, 180, 222, 226, 240, 274
Loans — 332
LOC — 265, 326
Local — 2-4, 6-8, 11, 31, 34-35, 39, 44-45, 58, 84-85, 94-95, 104-105, 124, 148, 186, 207, 209, 212, 232, 263, 276-277, 286-287, 310, 315, 317, 326, 330, 342, 350, 362-363, 370, 374-375, 377, 380
Locale — 140
Locally — 48
Locate — 196, 226, 253
Location — 31, 46, 63, 96, 99, 138-139, 141, 151, 162, 195, 201, 238, 350
Location-First — 128
Location-Specific — 317
Locations — 272, 351, 353, 358, 363
Locator — 145, 167, 180
Lock — 58
Locked — 9
Log — 76, 78-79, 89, 99, 101, 109, 119, 128-129, 131-132, 143, 165, 177, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272, 302, 305-306, 316-317, 330, 332-333, 337-339, 344-345, 347, 351, 354, 376-377
Log-Roll — 127
Logged — 127, 178, 354
Logging — 335, 345, 353
Logistics — 133, 218, 330, 364
Logs — 73, 76, 125-126, 128, 133, 143, 165, 177, 299, 311, 331-332, 334-335, 337, 342-343, 345, 351-353, 355-356, 366, 376
Lone — 140, 161, 173, 211, 321
Long — 136, 270, 321, 372
Long-Acting — 96
Long-Board — 274

Long-Bone — 164, 176
Long-Haul — 310
Long-Term — 346
Longer — 208, 215
Longer-Term — 23, 148
Look — 9, 31, 61-62, 85, 94, 115, 149, 196, 209, 220, 289, 300, 370, 372
LOOK-SMELL-FEEL — 303
Lookout — 149
Lookup — 17, 357-360, 372
Loose — 108, 137, 171, 223, 311
Loosely — 33, 116
Loosen — 33-34, 48-49, 62, 116-117, 150, 156, 221, 232, 338
Loosening — 312
Loperamide — 151, 153, 155
LOR — 150-152, 154-155
Lose — 331
Loss — 2, 8, 33, 48, 62-63, 120, 127, 140, 143, 159, 161, 164, 171, 173, 176, 189, 196, 200, 208, 215, 221, 225, 232, 237, 264, 268, 277, 288, 312, 315, 325-326, 328, 335, 347
Losses — 326
Lot — 85, 87, 97, 268, 321, 366
Lots — 76
Loudly — 47
Love — 10
Low — 30, 32-33, 41-42, 56, 69, 85, 91, 97, 101, 106, 111, 121, 133, 142, 145, 151, 155-156, 163, 167, 179, 184, 186, 228, 240, 274, 294, 307, 325-328, 338
Low-Adherence — 336
Low-Glare — 188, 212
Low-Light — 38, 52, 66, 175, 201, 247, 257
Low-Resource — 182
Low-Risk — 30
Low-Stick — 41, 56, 69, 133, 142, 145, 155, 164, 167, 176, 180, 191, 200, 203, 224, 228, 240, 270, 293, 346, 354
Low-Stress — 218, 224-225, 227
Low-Sugar — 233
Low-Tension — 37, 40, 52, 61, 65, 70, 139, 142, 146, 150, 156, 160, 164, 167, 172, 176, 180, 189, 191, 200, 203, 224, 236, 270, 313, 318
Low-To-Moderate — 111
Low-Trauma — 191
Low-Vision — 192
Lower — 46, 70, 91, 155, 180, 215, 244-245, 248, 255, 258, 371
Lubricant — 224-225, 247, 256, 269, 280
Lunch — 282

Lung — 107, 177, 237, 270, 323

Lungs — 55, 111, 154, 293, 306

Lying — 36, 98, 100

Lymphatic — 326

M

Made — 209, 222, 264, 298, 336

Maintain — 3, 36, 47, 51, 65, 84, 94, 115, 128, 137, 142, 155, 160, 162-163, 174-176, 179, 186, 188, 199, 207-208, 224, 231, 234, 236, 244, 246, 252, 255, 259, 267, 269, 276-277, 287, 291, 298, 303, 310-311, 320, 326, 332, 344, 351, 365, 376

Maintained — 100, 132, 161, 173, 178, 195, 210, 213-214, 238, 246, 257, 273, 332

Maintaining — 104, 148, 194, 286, 327, 331

Maintains — 46, 62, 97, 116, 120-121, 132, 244, 288, 300, 302, 306, 312-313, 316

Maintenance — 7, 22, 202, 227, 236, 282, 299, 306, 311, 322, 337, 358-360, 363, 365-366, 375

Major — 33, 36, 49, 61, 98, 115, 121, 138, 149, 220, 231, 262, 288, 298, 302, 317, 331, 343, 375

Make — 2, 8, 11, 136, 148, 158, 170, 194, 198, 207, 230-231, 304, 310, 328, 330, 339

Make-Up — 371

Makes — 73, 208

Manage — 31, 94-95, 115, 124-125, 136-137, 148-149, 152, 159, 170-171, 178, 183, 194-195, 230-231, 242-243, 248, 252, 264, 276-277, 286-287, 298, 301, 311, 316, 323, 325, 327, 330, 342

Managed — 41, 69, 100, 121, 133, 144-145, 166-167, 179, 202, 239, 249, 258, 346, 351

Management — 6, 20, 23-28, 59, 125, 136, 143-144, 158, 165, 177-179, 202, 218, 239, 254, 263-264, 273, 277-278, 282, 301, 306, 316, 320, 322, 332, 335, 350, 353

Managers — 149

Manages — 54, 100, 292, 316, 321-322

Managing — 30, 277

Mandate — 336, 364

Mandated — 210, 214-215

Mandatory — 6, 58

Maneuvers — 155, 278, 282, 286, 323

Mania — 206, 210, 214

Manikin — 371, 373

Manpower — 268

Mantra — 175, 187

Manual — 160, 172, 177, 237, 245, 247, 255, 257, 269-270, 278, 323

Manufacturer — 7-8, 107, 109, 362, 366

Manufacturer'S — 81

Many — 4, 6, 9, 41, 80, 124, 149, 222, 242, 262, 286, 363, 365, 372, 376-377

Map — 11, 39, 143, 153, 165, 177, 190, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 271-272, 316, 332-333, 358, 362, 365

Mapped — 331

Mapping — 10, 330, 332, 353

Maps — 131, 335, 337

March — 379

Mark — 74, 114, 116, 119, 126, 132, 144, 302, 305, 316-318, 320, 328, 331, 347, 350

Marked — 119, 132, 356

Marker — 38, 52, 89, 99, 109, 118, 152, 305, 320

Markers — 66, 73, 129, 131, 143, 165, 177, 188-189, 201, 212, 225, 237, 247, 257, 271, 333, 339, 345, 352

Marking — 22, 80, 118, 120, 335, 345

Marks — 32, 61, 321

Mask — 51, 76, 99, 104, 106-107, 109-111, 125, 143, 152, 165, 177, 198-199, 226, 236, 239, 242-244, 247, 249-250, 252-254, 256-259, 263, 265, 269, 273, 276, 278, 280, 290-291, 293, 303, 318, 323, 337

Mask-Intolerant — 106

Masks — 36, 50, 65, 104, 106, 108-109, 129, 133, 199, 212, 236, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 300, 303, 305, 333, 338, 345, 352, 355

Mass-Casualty — 9, 133, 155, 274

Massage — 84, 140, 162, 174, 234

Master — 9, 381

Mastery — 170, 173

Match — 74, 366

Matched — 117, 190, 264, 273

Matches — 11, 34, 360, 371

Material — 7, 80, 130, 133, 327, 334, 337, 345, 353-354

Materials — 9, 72, 80-81, 115, 117, 174, 183, 190, 200-201, 212, 224, 301, 303

Materials-Must — 325

Maternal — 190, 267

Math — 379

Matrices — 158

Matrix — 162, 166, 174, 179

Mats — 224

Matter — 107, 363

Matters — 11, 65, 294

Matting — 225

Mattress — 272, 281

Max — 74

Maximum — 8

Maximumwin — 3

Maximumwin.Com — 2, 381

Maximumwinllc@Gmail.Com — 2

May — 2, 4, 6-8, 30, 41, 48-49, 60, 69, 80-81, 84-87, 94, 96, 107, 111, 136, 149, 154, 156, 158, 170, 184, 187, 214-215, 228, 232, 240, 286, 310, 315, 328, 330, 336, 342, 350, 359, 362, 364-365, 372, 375-377, 379

MCI — 26, 133, 155, 234, 238-239, 271-272

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Mcis — 23

MDI — 39, 65, 151, 188, 199, 236, 326, 335, 347

Mealtime — 292

Meaningful — 211

Means — 207-209, 211, 213-215

Means-Electronic — 2

Measure — 274, 334, 345, 353

Measured — 338, 347, 355

Measurements — 328

Measures — 117, 124, 200, 232, 288, 335, 343, 346

Measuring — 77, 304

Mechanical — 2

Mechanics — 129

Mechanism — 138, 160, 162, 174, 196, 198, 264, 326

Mechanisms — 172

Med — 263, 266, 272

Medic — 370

Medical — 2-3, 6-8, 10-11, 14, 16, 23-24, 26, 30-31, 33, 38, 40, 44, 55-56, 58, 68, 72, 80, 84, 87, 90, 101, 111, 114, 120, 123-134, 145, 148-149, 151, 167, 179-180, 184-186, 191, 198, 202, 207-209, 213-214, 227, 230-231, 233, 239-240, 249, 258, 261-274, 276-278, 282, 286, 288, 291, 293-294, 298, 300, 304, 306, 310, 312, 320, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 358, 363-365, 367, 370, 376-377

Medication — 6, 17, 46, 51, 59, 70, 81, 88, 197, 244, 254, 262, 279, 290, 320, 342-346, 361-367

Medications — 7, 17, 36, 42, 48, 50, 56, 148, 237, 240, 271, 327, 342, 357-360, 362, 364

Medicine — 4, 10, 17, 91, 101, 294, 312, 315, 322, 330, 341-348, 350, 370

Medium — 37, 52, 220, 227, 319

Meds — 31, 34, 48, 61-62, 64, 70, 85, 150, 153, 163, 196, 222, 225, 231, 239, 243, 246, 255, 264, 272, 280, 283, 286-287, 289-290, 294, 302, 305, 317, 320, 344, 346

Meet — 158, 262, 373

Meeting — 257

Meets — 195, 263

Melted — 234

Member — 320

Members — 10, 310, 330-331

Membrane — 80

Membranes — 75, 218-219, 223, 227-228

Memories — 210

Memory — 196

Mental — 7, 10, 16, 24, 32, 35, 40, 49, 62, 85-86, 105, 117, 124, 126-128, 133, 138, 140, 145, 150, 161-162, 167, 173-174, 180, 182-183, 186, 196, 201, 203, 205-215, 233-235, 240, 265, 274, 288, 299, 312, 317, 323, 325-326, 328, 338-339, 347, 356, 376

Mental-Status — 154, 336, 346, 354

Mentality — 223

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Mentation — 31, 41, 45, 56, 69, 90, 104, 107, 138, 143, 146, 155, 160, 165, 167, 172, 180, 203, 232-235, 240, 263, 265, 267-268, 272, 274, 321

Mentioned — 2

Mentions — 7

Merchantability — 2-3

Merge — 11

Message — 139, 152, 162, 174, 332, 335, 353-354

Messages — 171, 336, 351, 355

Messaging — 145, 167, 180

Messenger — 138, 143, 145, 153, 162, 165, 174, 177, 226, 238, 272

Met — 127, 156, 226, 365

Metal — 119

Metered-Dose — 51, 70, 318, 326

Method — 96, 117, 187, 190, 215, 355

Methodical — 327

Methodically — 265

Methods — 7, 22, 24, 32, 222, 274, 317, 328, 339

Meticulous — 158

Metronome — 247, 256

MHFA — 211, 376

Microbe — 32, 37, 41, 51, 65, 69, 145, 167, 240

Microbes — 41, 55-56, 69, 73, 80, 101, 111, 133, 139, 142, 145, 154-155, 160, 164, 167, 172, 176, 179-180, 188, 191, 203, 236, 240, 274, 294, 336, 346, 354

Microbial — 180

Microorganism — 274

Microorganisms — 41, 55-56, 68-69, 73, 80-81, 101, 133, 145, 154-155, 167, 179-180, 191, 203, 240, 293-294, 306-307

Micropore — 153

Microscopic — 41, 56, 69, 80, 101, 145, 155, 167, 180, 191, 203, 294

Mid-Shaft — 266

Middle-Aged — 272

Mild — 47, 60, 62, 66, 84-85, 104, 106, 150, 152, 198, 264, 304, 325, 337

Mildly — 47

Miles — 144, 178

Milk — 33, 37, 52, 59, 62, 66, 68, 127, 142, 164, 176, 189, 198, 200, 234, 237, 267, 270, 281, 289, 291, 301, 304, 314, 319, 324

Min — 31, 33, 39-40, 44, 46, 50, 52-54, 59, 62, 64-65, 68, 79, 89, 95-96, 98, 100-101, 106, 108, 110-111, 119, 126, 132, 142, 151, 164-165, 176, 178, 189, 234, 236, 238, 243-250, 252-254, 256-259, 267-268, 270, 280, 290, 314

Mind — 182, 374

Mindset — 149

Mini — 152

Mini-Backpack — 292

Minimal — 44, 53-54, 67, 80, 96, 107, 125, 138, 160, 172, 219, 226, 232, 242, 244, 248, 252, 254, 257, 263, 272, 314, 321, 327, 335

Minimal-Bulk — 303

Minimize — 46, 127, 140, 151, 160-161, 173, 223, 250, 259, 274, 288, 300, 313, 315, 323, 325-326, 332, 337

Minimized — 223, 226, 266-267

Minimizes — 47

Minimizing — 211

Minimum — 115, 149

Minor — 11, 31, 37, 40-41, 48, 56, 61, 115, 124, 126, 128, 138, 152, 155, 160, 162, 174, 196, 228, 234, 267, 270, 277, 286-287, 289, 291, 311, 314, 322, 324, 334, 336, 346, 354

Minor-To-Moderate — 298

Minors — 231, 320, 332

Minute — 111

Minutes — 32-33, 37, 39, 41, 46, 48-49, 52, 54, 56, 61-62, 65, 75-76, 84, 86, 89, 95-97, 100, 107, 114-117, 127, 138, 154, 159, 194-195, 201, 218, 220-223, 230, 232-233, 242, 244-245, 248, 253, 257, 262, 264, 294, 299, 301, 312, 324-325, 336, 354

Minutes-Escalate — 34

Miosis — 101

Mirror — 10, 143, 153, 165, 177, 316, 318, 327-328, 380

Mirrored — 163, 188, 199, 212, 224, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 303, 318

Mirrors — 333, 345, 352

Misconduct — 362

Misfires — 86

Mismatched — 106

Miss — 85

Missed — 84, 206

Missing — 277, 279, 302, 317

Mission — 332

Mist — 196

MIST — 267, 272

Mistakes — 218

Misuse — 4, 8

Mitigate — 342, 354

Mitigated — 69, 80, 294

Mitigation — 237, 327, 342, 345

Mix — 35, 41, 56, 64, 69, 75, 80, 128, 133, 313, 332, 343, 351

Mixed — 95-97

Mixes — 77, 300, 313, 321

Mixing — 77, 80, 130, 302, 304, 307, 316, 322, 335, 354

Mnemonic — 154, 323, 326-327

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Mnemonics — 10, 35, 50, 64, 76, 87, 98, 108, 117, 128, 141, 163, 167, 175, 180, 187, 199, 211, 223, 235, 240, 246, 256, 268, 274, 280, 290, 302, 317, 333, 344, 352, 381

Mobile — 212

Mobility — 182-183, 187, 190, 305, 372

Mode — 47

Moderate — 104, 106, 109-110, 150, 264, 325

Modesty — 38, 66, 118, 186, 188-190, 237, 270

Modifications — 182, 190

Modifiers — 50, 268

Modifies — 183

Modify — 183, 197

Modular — 320

Modulation — 327

Module — 26-28, 286

Modules — 9-10, 30, 44, 58, 152, 182, 194, 230, 262, 276, 292, 376

MOI — 264, 266, 276-277, 326

Moist — 31, 33, 117, 119, 127, 224, 265, 274, 314, 324

Moisture — 41, 55, 69, 305

Moisturizer — 36, 51, 77

Moisturizers — 69, 80

Moisturizing — 41

Moldable — 142, 146, 164, 167, 176, 180, 189, 225, 237, 314, 319, 327, 338

Moleskin — 153-155, 318, 326

Monitor — 31-32, 34, 49, 54, 59-60, 62-64, 67, 84-87, 89, 94-95, 97, 100, 104, 107, 110, 115, 127, 136, 138-141, 144, 148-152, 158-159, 162-163, 170-171, 174-175, 177-178, 184, 186, 189, 194, 196-197, 199, 219, 222-223, 226, 238, 243, 245-248, 253, 255, 257-258, 265, 267, 271-272, 276-277, 282, 287-289, 292, 294, 298, 305, 311, 313, 315, 321, 323, 327, 348

Monitored — 196, 267

Monitoring — 20-23, 30, 35, 38, 40, 45, 52, 66, 86, 89-90, 97, 99-101, 104, 107, 109, 111, 143, 148, 165-166, 177, 189, 201-202, 209, 212, 225, 235, 237-238, 243, 246-248, 253, 255, 257, 267, 270, 272, 279, 281, 291, 305-306, 319, 321, 335, 343, 346, 353

Monitors — 61, 63, 90, 110, 300-301

Monolithic — 9

Monoxide — 336, 346

Month — 379

Months — 62, 288, 294, 373-375

Mood — 210

Mop — 78

Morgue — 23, 126

Morning — 67, 320

Mosquito — 156

Mother — 14

Motility — 155

Motion — 228, 263, 266, 270, 274, 283

Motor — 160, 294, 307, 311, 324, 338, 347

Mottling — 60, 69

Mount — 201

Mountain — 154

Mouth — 32-33, 47, 60, 62, 69, 80, 154, 219-220, 222, 228, 233, 245-246, 248, 256, 258, 290, 292-294, 306-307

Mouth-To-Wound — 316

Mouthparts — 228

Move — 31, 45-46, 49, 105, 110, 115, 128, 131, 137, 148, 159, 171, 201, 221, 223, 238, 243-244, 254, 268, 277, 305, 333

Movement — 20, 33, 41, 55, 69, 116, 120, 125, 132-133, 138, 140-141, 144-145, 154, 160-162, 167, 172-174, 179, 185, 191, 196, 203, 209, 221, 226, 228, 232, 235, 240, 263, 265, 268, 270, 272-274, 288, 293, 310-311, 313-314, 321-322, 324, 327, 330, 335-336, 347

Movements — 208

Moves — 127, 299, 315

Moving — 26, 111, 221, 279, 282

MSK — 282, 292-293

Much — 223, 372

Mucous — 75, 80, 218-219, 223, 227-228

Mud — 139

Multi-Athlete — 238

Multi-Day — 9-10, 300, 306, 313, 322

Multi-Patient — 231, 262, 312, 334, 350

Multi-Rescuer — 25

Multi-State — 17, 361-367

Multi-System — 48, 59, 61, 84, 90, 233

Multi-Tool — 153

Multi-Use — 328

Multipatient — 353

Multiple — 36, 38, 50, 76, 86, 88, 96, 98, 108, 115, 117-118, 129, 131, 178, 298-299, 307, 318-319, 378

Mumbles — 150

Muscle — 48, 91, 101

Muscles — 91

Musculoskeletal — 20, 23, 26, 33, 38, 40, 49, 52, 54, 59, 63, 66, 68, 125, 127, 130, 136-137, 139, 142, 148, 150, 153, 158, 161, 164, 170, 173, 176, 189, 194, 196, 200, 202, 225, 230, 233, 237, 239, 266, 270, 273, 281, 291, 304, 310, 314, 319, 322, 335, 343, 346

Must — 4, 7-8, 46, 56, 76, 80, 96, 104, 111, 154, 156, 163, 188, 199, 212, 221, 224, 247, 256, 294, 318, 324, 336, 354, 363-364

Mutual — 332, 337

Mutual-Aid — 330, 335

Muzzle — 219-220, 224, 226-227

Muzzles — 226

Muzzling — 25, 218-219, 227, 376

MVC — 272

Mylar — 38, 52, 66, 88, 99, 118, 130, 143, 153, 164, 176, 189, 200, 225, 237, 271

Mystified — 9

N

N95 — 129, 303

Nail — 77, 120, 221, 224, 227-228

Nailbed — 41, 55, 154, 293, 307, 324

Naloxone — 6-7, 9, 16, 22, 30, 44, 58, 72, 84, 93-101, 104, 136, 153, 155-156, 158, 170, 182, 194, 201, 206, 209, 213-214, 230, 233, 235, 237, 239, 242-243, 245-246, 248-250, 252-253, 255-256, 258-259, 262-263, 266, 269, 271, 273, 276, 278, 280, 282-283, 358-360, 362-364, 366, 370, 375, 377

Name — 128, 187, 211, 371, 373

Named — 115, 159, 372

Names — 2, 4, 7, 46, 59, 73, 75, 125, 211, 372

NARCAN® — 363

Nares — 106

Narrate — 184

Narrow — 42, 70, 116, 156, 300, 312

Narrowed — 70, 91

Narrows — 370

Nasal — 22, 60, 69, 104, 106, 109-111, 130, 153, 237, 264, 269, 271, 280, 283

Nasopharyngeal — 247, 256, 269, 283

National — 30, 358, 370, 374

National_Ems_Scope_Of_Practice_Model_2019.P — 360

National_Ems_Scope_Of_Practice_Model_2019.Pdf — 359

Natural — 137, 186

Nature — 264

Nausea — 97, 101, 154, 196, 315, 323

Nausea-Move — 150

Nav — 153

Navel — 47, 60

Navigation — 143, 165, 177, 316

Navigator — 311

NCBI — 362, 367

NCP — 330-331, 335, 337

NCSL — 359, 362-366

NCSL+2U.S — 366

Ncsl-Comments-For — 363

Near — 221, 333, 371

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Near-Term — 336

Nearby — 36, 51, 65, 78, 95, 183, 199, 211, 219, 224, 236, 269, 355

Nearest — 143, 165, 195, 226, 332

Necessary — 46, 49, 115, 154, 185, 313, 324

Necessity — 316

Neck — 20, 31, 49, 62, 97, 114, 116-117, 127, 150, 155, 196, 265, 270, 279, 323

Neck-Zones — 121

Need — 11, 50, 105-106, 158, 210, 221, 264, 324, 332, 370, 372

Need-To-Know — 290, 302, 317

Needed — 46-47, 51, 67, 69, 84, 87, 96, 98, 105-106, 115, 119, 127, 138, 142, 151-152, 159, 164, 171, 176, 185, 195, 199, 211-213, 232, 235, 254, 264, 267-268, 287, 305, 321, 325

Needle — 86, 262

Needleless — 80

Needles — 74, 81, 91, 95, 130

Needs — 79, 87, 111, 125, 128, 139, 152, 155, 161-162, 174, 182-183, 190, 210, 331, 337-338

Neffy® — 365

Negative — 214

Neglect — 210, 215

Neglecting — 278

Negligence — 45, 362, 367

Neighborhood — 10, 329-339, 351, 353

Neighborhood-Run — 350

Neighborhoods — 298

Neither — 2

Neonatal — 26, 267, 271, 273

Neonate — 267

Neuro — 24, 49, 138, 140, 146, 150, 158, 160, 165-167, 170, 172-173, 178-180, 196, 201, 203, 231-232, 235, 240, 266-268, 274, 324, 333, 335-336, 343, 345

Neurodivergent — 182

Neurodiversity — 184

Neurologic — 222, 266, 324

Neurovascular — 69, 120, 133, 145, 167, 179, 191, 294, 307, 321, 324, 338

Neutral — 47, 49, 53, 67, 211, 213-214

Neutralize — 35, 49

Neutralizers — 39

Never — 10, 41, 56, 69, 74-75, 80, 105-106, 133, 185, 219, 222, 307, 337

New — 9, 11, 34, 49, 117, 185, 210, 266

Newborn — 267-268

News-Events — 359-360, 364

Next — 46, 155, 184, 212, 325, 350, 377

Next-And — 9

Next-Day — 213

NFHS — 376
Nicer — 9
Night — 162, 166, 174-175, 320
Nightfall — 139
Nighttime — 305
Nipple — 47
Nitrile — 36, 50, 65, 74, 76, 88, 98, 108, 118, 125, 129, 141, 152, 163, 175, 188, 199, 212, 224, 236, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 303, 318, 333, 345, 352
Nitroglycerin — 48
No-Ems — 7, 10-11
No-Gag — 247, 256
No-Pressure — 270
No-Shock — 46
No-Surprises — 371
NOI — 264, 276-277
Noise — 183, 186, 188, 190, 196, 208, 218
Noise-Sensitive — 212
Noisy — 87, 324
NOLS — 370, 375-376
Non — 54, 61, 152, 160, 227, 299, 306
Non-Adherent — 30-32, 37, 40-41, 45, 48-49, 51-52, 54, 56, 59, 61, 65, 68-69, 127, 129, 133, 139, 142, 145, 152, 155, 164, 167, 172, 176, 180, 184, 186, 188-189, 191, 197, 200, 202-203, 219, 221, 224, 226-228, 234, 236, 239-240, 267, 270, 281, 289, 291, 293, 300-301, 303-304, 313-314, 318, 326, 335, 346-347, 354
Non-Ambulatory — 225
Non-Bbp — 88
Non-Breathable — 328
Non-Breathing — 56, 227
Non-Clinical — 25, 72
Non-Compressible — 232, 265
Non-Confrontational — 210
Non-Controlled — 173
Non-Diagnostic — 24
Non-English-Speaking — 190
Non-Helpers — 234
Non-Infringement — 3
Non-Intact — 31, 35, 41, 45, 50, 55-56, 80, 155
Non-Judgmental — 24
Non-Licensed — 230, 262
Non-Life-Threat — 277
Non-Medical — 148
Non-Medicated — 88, 91

Non-Patient-Specific — 364
Non-Pharm — 267
Non-Prescribed — 61, 85, 287
Non-Productive — 220, 222, 226, 228
Non-Proprietary — 196, 201
Non-Rebreather — 22, 104, 106, 108, 111
Non-Slip — 225
Non-Stick — 150, 334, 336, 343
Non-Threatening — 207
Non-Wilderness — 17, 297-307
None — 225
Noninvasive — 111, 274
Nonjudgmental — 98, 209, 213
Nonjudgmentally — 207, 211
Nonrebreather — 236, 247, 250, 257, 269
Nonverbal — 188, 212
Normal — 39, 55, 64, 95, 120, 150, 198, 219-221, 228, 233, 238, 244-246, 248, 253-254, 258-259, 268, 307, 344, 347
Normalize — 11, 144, 210, 213
Normalizes — 107
Normally — 5, 53, 96, 243, 252, 280, 290
Normothermia — 246
Norms — 214
Nose — 31, 33, 41, 51, 62, 69, 96, 101, 110, 127, 154, 293, 306
Nose-Pinch — 33
Nosebleed — 33, 40-41, 59, 62, 68-69, 127
Nosebleeds — 20
Nostril — 96
Nostrils — 95-96
Not-Sick — 58, 60, 67
Noted — 48, 54, 99, 213, 231, 266
Notepad — 38, 52, 66, 89, 99, 109, 118, 143, 152, 165, 177, 188-189, 212, 291, 305, 319, 345
Notepads — 333, 352
Nothing — 3, 222
Noticed — 87
Notification — 363
Notified — 35, 59, 64, 67, 87, 196, 202, 211, 223
Notify — 198, 201, 226, 290
November — 379
Now — 5, 10, 34, 84, 141, 150-152, 154, 163, 175, 194, 230, 280, 282, 290, 315, 321
NOW — 87

Now-Then — 11
NPA — 247, 249-250, 256, 259, 263-264, 269, 273, 276, 278, 280, 282-283
Npas — 276, 365
NRB — 104, 106-108, 110-111, 264, 281, 283
NRT — 17, 329-339, 342, 350
NSC — 2
Nuance — 61
Nuances — 86
Nuchal — 267
Numb — 33, 39, 49, 63, 116, 140, 151, 315
Number — 2-3, 6, 124, 134, 186, 208, 276, 294
Numbers — 339, 366
Numbers-Drives — 331
Numbing — 210
Numbness — 33, 49, 63, 186, 198, 301, 315, 326
Numbness-Immobilize — 33
Nurse — 359, 364
Nursing — 136, 149, 158, 170, 194, 206, 230, 242, 252
Nurturing — 286
Nutrients — 294
Nutrition — 151, 304

O

O-Ring — 105-106, 110-111
O-Rings — 108
Oactions — 39, 53, 67, 78-79, 89, 100, 110, 119, 131-132
Oanswer — 39, 53, 67, 78-79, 89, 100, 110, 119, 132
Obese — 47, 60, 243, 245, 255
Object — 53, 67, 117, 121, 213, 219-220, 245-246, 248, 255-256, 258, 288
Objective — 42, 56, 156, 327, 333, 336, 338, 347, 355
Objects — 33, 47-48, 58-60, 62, 106, 116-117, 120, 127, 198, 222, 227, 233, 266, 279, 289, 301, 314
Objects-Stabilize — 32
Obligations — 362
Observable — 35
Observation — 21, 67, 87, 196, 350-351, 353
Observations — 187, 206, 211
Observe — 34, 50, 56, 62, 85, 211, 226
Observed — 79, 87, 107, 115
Obstacles — 183, 243
Obstruct — 90
Obstructed — 220

Obstruction — 47, 53, 60, 67, 278
Obtain — 30, 58, 85, 183, 207, 243, 253, 277, 287
Obtained — 190, 213
Obtains — 207
Obvious — 139, 150, 160, 196
Obviously — 313
Occasional — 9
Occlude — 155-156
Occlusive — 119, 121, 143, 145, 165, 167, 177, 179, 238, 240, 265, 270, 272, 274, 279
Occupancies — 363
Occupational — 72-73, 75-76, 78-80
Occur — 8, 214
Occurs — 75
October — 379
Odor — 303
Odorless — 336, 346
Odors — 189
Off-Field — 196
Off-Grid — 143, 158, 165, 170, 177, 226, 238, 272
Off-Ground — 237
Offend — 187
Offer — 10, 69, 98, 184, 186, 206, 208-210, 212-213, 222, 293
Offered — 30, 84, 114, 209-210, 213
Offers — 7
Office — 370, 373
Officer — 352-353, 355
Offices — 252, 370
Official — 358, 362
Officially — 2
Offload — 154-155, 200
Offloads — 324
Often — 26-28, 41, 55, 58, 69-70, 72, 80, 84, 86, 90, 94, 106, 114, 117, 121, 124, 149, 158, 182, 185, 194, 206, 215, 218-219, 230, 240, 242, 328, 363-366, 370-371, 375-376
Oil — 105
Ointment — 9, 152, 318
Ointments — 127, 234, 267, 314
Older — 7, 182
Omissions — 4, 8, 175
Omit — 87, 97, 107, 372
Omitting — 290
On-Field — 194, 196

On-Scene — 230, 274
On-Site — 31
Onboarding — 350, 353
Ondcps-2026-National-Drug-Control-Strategy — 363
One — 9-10, 34, 47, 96, 172, 190, 212, 244, 265, 321, 332, 343, 378
One-Line — 11
One-Off — 331
One-Page — 381
One-Sided — 185
One-To-One — 10
One-Way — 51, 99, 130, 280, 303, 318, 356
One-Way-Valve — 323
Ones — 197
Ongoing — 89, 104, 117, 119, 127, 148, 178, 317, 324, 328, 347
Onions — 222
Online — 371-372, 376
Online-Only — 371-372
Onset — 21, 36, 42, 50, 64, 70, 163, 280, 283, 290, 295, 302, 317, 326
Onsite — 51
Onto — 75, 119
Ooze — 142, 164, 176, 188
Oozing — 115, 119, 150
OPA — 247, 249-250, 256, 259, 263-264, 269, 273, 276, 278, 280, 282-283
Opas — 276, 365
Open — 32-33, 37, 41, 46, 55, 63, 69, 80, 94, 96, 100, 104, 106, 109, 124, 126, 128, 133, 138, 143, 145, 149, 152, 154, 162, 165, 167, 174, 177-179, 198, 207, 231, 233, 238, 240, 244, 249, 254, 257, 259, 264-265, 270, 274, 276, 293, 299, 306, 314, 342, 347, 352-353
Open-Mouth — 220, 223, 226
Openai — 14
Opened — 55, 106
Opening — 54, 101, 124, 132
Openings — 333, 336, 346
Operate — 76
Operates — 54
Operating — 91, 124, 310
Operation — 30, 44, 54, 86
Operational — 332
Operations — 23, 26, 124, 127, 171, 263, 267, 318, 330, 335, 344, 351, 353, 355
OPIM — 35, 72-74, 77, 80-81
Opioid — 9, 16, 22, 30, 44, 58, 72, 84, 93-101, 104, 136, 155, 158, 170, 182, 194, 201, 206, 209, 214, 230-231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 242-243, 245-246, 248-250, 252-253, 255-256, 258-259, 262-263, 266, 269, 271, 273, 276-277, 280, 282-283, 375

Opioids — 96, 101, 215, 278

OPQRST — 36, 42, 50, 64, 70, 137-138, 141, 144-145, 148, 158, 160, 163, 166-167, 170, 172, 175, 178-180, 187, 191, 232, 235, 239-240, 263, 268, 273-274, 277, 280, 282-283, 290, 295, 302, 311, 317, 321-323, 326

Ops — 26, 127, 353

Optimize — 149

Option — 189

Optional — 26-28, 39, 51, 66, 77-78, 88-90, 99, 101, 108-109, 119, 121, 130-131, 143, 145, 165, 167, 177, 190, 201, 212-213, 225-226, 237-238, 247-248, 257, 271, 276, 281, 292, 305, 319-320, 327, 334, 345, 353

Options — 6, 38, 53, 66, 111, 190-191, 212, 272, 311, 373-374

Or-Evacuate — 136

Oral — 35, 59, 62, 66, 130, 155, 196, 201, 225, 233, 237, 239-240, 247, 257, 263, 266, 269, 271-273, 278, 287, 289, 291-292, 294, 304, 307, 319, 324-326, 335, 338, 347, 355

Order — 88, 163, 175, 178, 188, 199, 201, 212, 224, 235, 247, 256, 269, 280, 283, 287, 290, 303, 318, 323-324, 348, 363, 370

Ordered — 325

Orders — 2, 7, 94-95, 104-105, 359-360, 364, 366

Ordinary — 362, 367

Organisms — 69, 101, 145, 167, 180, 191, 203

Organization — 2, 4, 6, 10, 39, 53, 66, 78-79, 89, 99, 109, 119, 125, 131, 143, 165, 177, 190, 201, 213, 226, 230, 238, 242, 248, 257, 269, 272, 276, 281, 292, 305, 320, 330, 334, 345, 353, 375, 380

Organizational — 6, 208

Organizations — 8, 44, 136, 230, 362, 364

Organization'S — 3, 149, 276, 366

Organize — 96, 136, 142, 163, 175, 188, 194, 212, 224, 236, 247, 256, 292, 305

Organized — 126-127, 138, 160, 172, 233, 250, 259, 262

Organizer — 39, 53

Organizers — 11

Organizes — 330

Organizing — 11, 133, 337

Organs — 274

Orgs — 359

Orient — 125, 128, 192, 214

Orientation — 160, 165, 170, 172, 196, 231, 264, 326

Orientations — 286

Original — 115

Oropharyngeal — 247, 256, 269, 283

ORS — 150-151, 153, 155, 294, 300-301, 304, 306-307, 313, 319, 321-322, 326, 334-335, 338, 345, 347, 353-355

Orthopedic — 279

OSHA — 276, 370, 375

Osha-Aligned — 72, 372

Osha-Compliant — 20
Osha-Oriented — 21
OTC — 359-360, 363-364, 366
Others — 149, 178, 206, 208, 210, 214-215, 268
Otherwise — 47, 126, 139, 150, 156, 160, 172, 320
Otherwise-Without — 2
Outage — 305
Outages — 11, 350
Outbreak — 332
Outbreaks — 298, 336, 338
Outcome — 206
Outcomes — 4, 10, 148, 218, 230, 250, 259, 262, 310, 312
Outdated — 7-8
Outdoor — 11, 24, 136, 148-149, 158, 170, 310, 337, 373
Outer — 86, 314, 326, 347
Outfitters — 149
Outlets — 287
Outperform — 32
Output — 59, 62, 67, 150, 313, 317, 326-328, 347, 356
Outputs — 343
Outside — 148, 262, 324, 336, 342, 346
Outward — 11
Outweigh — 315
Outweighs — 86
Over-Bag — 245
Over-Check — 254
Over-Enunciate — 184
Over-Exposing — 288
Over-Inflation — 47, 96
Over-Oxygenate — 265
Over-Speculate — 163
Over-The-Top-Because — 11
Over-Ventilating — 313, 327
Overdose — 9, 16, 22, 25, 30, 44, 58, 72, 84, 93-101, 104, 136, 155, 158, 170, 182, 194, 201, 206, 209, 213-214, 230-231, 233, 235, 237, 242-243, 245, 248-250, 252, 255, 258-259, 262-263, 266, 269, 271, 273, 276-277, 280, 282-283, 346, 358-360, 362-365, 375
Overdose-Induced — 155
Overdose-Response — 366
Overexertion — 300
Overfill — 74-75
Overheat — 223
Overlap — 47, 87

Overlapping — 11

Overload — 182-183, 190, 213

Overnight — 149, 158

Oversight — 358-359, 363-365

Overviews — 16, 19-28, 359, 364, 366

Overwhelmed — 208

Overwhelming — 189

Owner — 2, 219, 378

Owners — 2, 25, 362-363, 365

Oximeter — 99, 105, 109, 111, 143, 165, 177, 225, 228, 237, 247, 257, 269, 274, 281, 305, 319, 327

Oximetry — 22, 273

Oxygen — 6-7, 9-10, 16, 22, 25-26, 30, 41, 44, 56, 58, 69, 72, 84, 91, 94, 101, 103-111, 114, 121, 124, 133, 136, 143, 145, 151, 155, 165, 167, 170, 177, 179, 185, 194, 226, 228, 230, 232, 236, 240, 242-243, 246-248, 250, 252-253, 256-257, 262-264, 266, 269, 272-274, 276-277, 281-283, 293-294, 310, 312, 319, 327, 358-360, 365-366, 370, 375

Oxygen-Enriched — 111

Oxygen-Trained — 104

Oxygenated — 326

Oxygenation — 55-56, 69, 97, 101, 228, 245, 254, 264-265

P

Pace — 99, 208, 316

Paced — 187, 208, 212-215

Pacemakers — 46

Pacing — 336, 373

Pack — 33-34, 39, 49, 62-63, 85, 114, 116-117, 119, 121, 127-128, 138-141, 144, 150-151, 159, 161, 163, 171, 173, 175, 178, 187, 230-232, 235-236, 238, 264, 266, 268-269, 292, 299, 303, 305, 314-315, 321, 325

Pack-Smart — 152

Package — 96, 137, 159, 171, 219, 276-277, 337

Packaging — 24, 26, 87, 97, 99, 117, 141, 143, 145, 148, 152, 158, 162, 164, 166, 170, 174, 176-179, 182-183, 186, 189, 191, 223, 227, 230, 235, 237, 239, 262-263, 268, 271-273, 279, 282, 333, 335

Packed — 51, 56

Packet — 300, 307, 333, 344, 346-347, 351, 355

Packets — 130, 153, 200, 300, 304, 313, 319, 334, 338, 344, 346, 351, 353

Packing — 22, 26, 114, 116-117, 120-121, 125-126, 132-134, 136, 143-145, 150, 154-156, 158, 164-167, 170, 176-177, 179, 190, 213, 226, 238, 240, 248, 257, 262-263, 272, 274, 278, 281-282, 298, 305-307, 310, 312, 318, 320, 322-323, 326, 335, 338, 345, 347

Packs — 38, 52, 66, 116, 120, 130, 142, 150, 153, 164, 176, 189, 195, 200, 221, 223, 225, 237, 270, 281, 291, 304-305, 315, 318-319, 325

Pad — 20, 30, 32-33, 40-41, 44-47, 51, 54, 56, 63, 68-69, 115-116, 120, 127, 133, 139, 141, 143, 145, 148, 151-156, 162, 164, 166-167, 171, 174, 179-180, 186-187, 189, 191, 197-198, 203, 219, 221-223, 226-228, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239-240, 244, 248-249, 254, 257, 266, 268, 271, 274, 293, 313, 319, 336,

338, 346-347, 354, 366

Pad-Slits — 358, 360

Padded — 67, 109, 127, 140, 144, 161, 166, 173, 178, 190-191, 221, 233, 239, 266, 273, 301, 305, 311, 314, 319, 321-322, 325, 327, 335

Padding — 38-39, 52, 66, 130, 137, 142, 150, 159, 164, 171, 176-177, 183-186, 189-191, 195, 200, 202, 221, 225-226, 236-237, 263, 270-271, 304, 313, 324, 328

Pads — 32, 36-37, 45-48, 50-51, 53-54, 61, 65, 74, 77-78, 117-118, 129-130, 142, 148, 152, 163-164, 175-176, 188, 195, 197, 199-200, 219-220, 223-225, 227, 234, 236, 238, 243-244, 246-249, 252, 254-258, 269-272, 280-281, 290-291, 303, 314-315, 318-319, 326, 334, 337, 345, 352, 354, 363, 373, 375, 377

Page-And — 11

Pain — 30, 34-39, 42, 45, 48-50, 52, 55-56, 62-65, 116, 127, 138-140, 142, 144-145, 150-152, 154, 159-162, 164, 166-167, 172-176, 180, 182-183, 185-191, 196, 198, 200, 202-203, 207-208, 221-222, 225, 231, 233, 235, 237, 240, 266-268, 270, 274, 276, 282-283, 291, 293, 295, 300, 304, 313-314, 317, 319, 323, 326, 333, 336, 343, 346, 354

Pain-Free — 150, 198

Painful — 32-33, 62, 116, 231

Painless — 37

Pair — 30, 270, 363, 377

Paired — 26-28, 30, 58, 350

Pairing — 104, 276, 286, 298

Pairs — 36, 50, 72, 84, 88, 94, 98, 108, 118, 124, 136, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 262, 310, 342

Pale — 56, 85, 116, 121, 156, 223, 272, 294, 300, 307, 313, 327

Palliates — 326

Palliation — 36, 42, 50, 64

Pallor — 60, 69, 91, 139, 161, 173, 326

Palm — 314, 324

Pan — 73

Panel — 380

Panels — 316, 327

Panic — 25, 206-208, 213-215

Panoramic — 10

Panting — 220-221

Paper — 38, 53, 66, 77, 88, 99, 109, 119, 130, 143, 152, 165, 177, 184, 186, 188-191, 201, 212, 226, 238, 248, 257, 271, 305, 320, 330, 334, 345, 352, 355

Paper-Bag — 209

Paperback — 2

Paperwork — 267

Paragraph — 10

Paragraphs — 9

Paraphernalia — 95

Parent — 9, 58-59, 64, 66, 68, 89, 183

Parents — 26-28, 59, 194
Parks — 370
Part — 2, 62, 69, 80, 117, 119, 262, 347
Partial — 115, 119
Partially — 120
Participates — 190
Participation — 190
Particles — 89, 200
Particular — 2-4
Particulates — 303, 305
Parties — 211
Partnership — 210
Parts — 73, 107, 188, 224, 247, 256
Pass — 264
Passage — 55
Passes — 9, 321
Past — 36, 42, 50, 56, 64, 70, 150, 163, 240, 280, 283, 290, 294, 302, 317, 327
Paste — 371, 373
PAT — 58, 60, 64, 67-69, 184, 187, 190-191
Patch — 254
Patches — 46, 242, 244
Patella — 150
Patency — 247, 256, 269, 311
Patent — 265, 300, 313
Path — 11, 105, 125-126, 154, 268, 293, 306, 374
Pathogen — 80, 155
Pathogens — 9, 16, 21, 35, 41-42, 55-56, 69, 71-81, 101, 111, 124, 133, 145, 154-156, 167, 179-180, 191, 203, 240, 274, 294, 370, 372, 375
Paths — 126, 137, 311
Pathway — 30, 73, 79
Pathways — 24, 350-351
Patient-Appropriate — 182
Patient-Provided — 51
Patient-Provider — 6
Patient-Status — 354
Patients — 36, 106, 115, 124-125, 127-128, 133-134, 136-137, 141, 148-149, 158-159, 163, 171, 175, 182, 185, 188, 236, 247-250, 256-257, 259, 262, 269, 274, 276, 278-280, 299-300, 303, 307, 312, 318, 321, 323, 326-327, 331, 337, 339, 343, 347, 351
Patients-Even — 337
Patient'S — 195, 271, 313-314, 321, 324, 327
Pattern — 111, 327
Patterns — 218, 230-231, 233, 239, 262

Pause — 74, 149
Pauses — 44, 46, 50, 53-54, 243-244, 246, 248-250, 252-254, 256-259
Paw — 219, 221, 226
Pay — 371
PBI — 315, 326
PCR — 262-263, 271, 273
Pdaps.Org — 358
Peanut — 89, 238, 292
Peanuts — 90
Pediatric — 16, 20-21, 26-28, 30, 43-58, 60, 64-66, 69, 84, 86, 88-90, 94, 104, 108-109, 114, 124, 133, 136, 149, 158, 170, 182-184, 187-188, 190-191, 194, 206, 218, 230, 244, 247-248, 250, 252, 254, 256-257, 259, 268, 274, 286-288, 290-293, 370-372, 374-375
Pediatric-And-Adult — 298
Pediatric-Appropriate — 97
Pediatric-Childcare — 65, 68
Pediatric-Childcare-Focused — 57-70
Pediatric-Focused — 286
Pediatric-Focused-With — 30
Pediatrics — 65, 107, 186
Peds — 61, 128, 267, 280
Peek — 117
Peeking — 114-115
Peel — 32, 96, 234
Peer — 207
Peers — 206
Pellets — 37
Pelvic — 314, 319, 321-322, 325-326
Pelvis — 119, 127, 140, 161, 173, 221, 326
Pen — 38, 52, 89, 99, 109, 118, 188, 212
Pencil — 224, 228, 305, 319
Penetrating — 33, 62, 117, 127, 152, 314, 319
Penetration — 221
Penetrations — 154
Penlight — 160, 165, 177, 189, 201, 225, 237
Pens — 66, 131, 143, 165, 177, 189, 201, 212, 225, 237, 247, 257, 281, 291, 305
People — 80, 106, 156, 182, 206, 209, 230, 235, 310, 330, 336
PEP — 73, 75, 80-81
Per — 8, 24, 26, 35, 41, 45, 48, 55-56, 61-64, 67, 69, 73-75, 77-78, 84, 86, 88-91, 94, 96-97, 100, 104-105, 107-108, 111, 118, 125-126, 130, 133, 145, 151, 153, 167, 179, 186, 191, 194, 197-198, 200-201, 203, 208, 210-214, 225, 230-233, 235, 237-240, 244-245, 247-249, 255, 257-259, 263-269, 271-273, 276-280, 282, 287-288, 290, 292, 300-301, 304-307, 315-317, 321, 325-326, 332, 336-338, 343-344, 348, 353-354, 371, 377-378

Per-Person — 371

Percent — 324

Percentage — 250, 259

Perception — 214

Percutaneous — 80

Perfect — 244

Perfecting — 253

Perfectly — 380

Perform — 4, 6, 48, 60, 63, 73, 87, 136, 150, 158, 160, 170, 182, 184, 218, 220, 245, 255, 265, 276-277, 286-287, 298, 311

Performance — 10, 31-35, 46-50, 59-64, 73-76, 85-87, 95-98, 105-108, 115-117, 125-128, 137-141, 159-162, 171-175, 183-187, 195-198, 207-211, 219-223, 231-235, 243-246, 253-255, 263-268, 277-279, 287-290, 299-302, 311-317, 331-333, 342-344, 350-352

Performed — 3, 106, 114, 202, 273

Performs — 47, 54, 67, 74, 79, 90, 110, 132, 191, 289, 292, 314, 321

Perfusion — 41, 55-56, 67, 69, 85-86, 89-91, 105, 115-116, 119-121, 124, 126, 133, 138, 140, 145-146, 154-155, 159-162, 167, 171-174, 179-180, 184, 203, 228, 231, 233-235, 240, 245, 249-250, 254, 259, 263, 265, 268, 274, 293-294, 314-315, 324, 326-328, 338

Perfusion-Safe — 325

Peri-Wound — 52

Perimeter — 74, 79, 129

Period — 228, 294

Periodic — 9, 128, 338, 377

Peripheral — 111, 145, 150, 153, 167, 179, 323

Peri wound — 142, 164, 176, 200, 236, 270

Permanent — 118, 129, 289, 291, 301, 304, 333

Permission — 2, 41, 56, 69, 155, 184, 208, 287-288, 292, 320, 359, 364

Permissions — 2, 58, 286, 292, 366

Permissions@Yourdomain.Com — 2

Permit — 149

Permitted — 3-4, 8-9, 22, 39, 48, 68-69, 104, 242, 262, 286, 335, 359

Peroxide — 32, 219, 222, 313, 325

Persist — 48, 61, 84, 86, 197, 233, 238, 325

Persistent — 62, 132, 139, 144, 209, 265, 288

Persists — 39, 119, 202, 299

Person — 31-32, 34-35, 40-42, 45, 47-48, 56, 84-85, 89, 96-98, 100-101, 115, 117, 155, 172, 191, 208-211, 215, 243, 253, 294, 307, 326, 336, 343, 355, 378

Personal — 6, 11, 23, 31, 42, 56, 69, 81, 128, 133, 145, 153, 155, 167, 180, 338, 352, 355

Personnel — 230, 268, 364

Persons — 7, 101

Person'S — 48, 86, 117, 232

Pet — 7, 16, 25, 217-228, 376

Pet-Appropriate — 225
Pet-Care — 218
Pet-Specific — 25
Petroleum — 34
Pets — 215, 218, 226, 228, 286-287
PHI — 279
Phone — 38, 94, 96, 138, 162, 174, 190, 195, 212, 271, 281
Phones — 46, 298
Photocopying — 2
Photophobia — 39
Php — 358, 360
Physical — 80, 183, 215, 293, 327, 338
Physically — 207
Physician — 3, 363
Physiology — 265, 272
Pick — 38, 128, 370
Pickup — 79, 81
Pickups — 76
Picture — 182, 188, 190, 212
Picture-Based — 191
Picture-Supported — 187
Pig-Style — 77
Pillows — 33, 88
Pin — 106, 365
Pin-Hole — 150
Pin-Index — 104-105, 110-111
Pinch — 31, 33, 59, 62, 69, 127
Pinching — 41
Pink — 219-221, 228
Pinpoint — 22, 94-95, 101, 209, 233
Pins — 153
Pit — 140, 151
Placards — 77
Place — 9, 32-33, 46, 48-49, 61-63, 74-75, 79, 86, 97, 115-116, 126, 149, 159, 161, 172, 174, 178, 185, 195, 198, 220-222, 232, 244, 254-255, 289, 301, 326, 350
Place-Move — 126
Placed — 53-54, 116, 248-249, 258, 268, 336, 339, 346, 354-355
Placeholder — 317
Placement — 20, 22, 44, 47-48, 54, 106, 114, 120, 132, 244, 249, 254, 265, 288, 337, 358, 360, 363
Places — 300
Plain — 22, 182, 184, 362

Plain-Language — 11, 14, 190

Plan — 11, 21, 24, 31, 39, 42, 44, 56, 59, 84, 88, 94, 127, 136-139, 143-144, 148-149, 152, 156, 160-162, 166, 171-172, 174, 178, 182, 185, 190, 194-195, 202, 207-211, 213, 215, 226, 235, 242, 252, 298-299, 302, 305-307, 311, 316-317, 320-321, 324-325, 327, 331-332, 335, 337-338, 343-345, 347, 355, 360, 373, 375, 377

Planned — 141, 162, 185, 214, 378-379

Planner — 17, 375-380

Planning — 11, 23-24, 145, 174, 213, 271, 298, 316, 322, 330, 333, 335, 342, 353

Plans — 11, 21, 24, 137, 171, 298, 316, 322, 332, 337, 342, 344, 346-347

Plastic — 38, 53, 66, 88, 131, 143, 165, 177, 189, 201, 226, 238, 271, 301, 304, 314, 319

Play — 194-197, 201, 291

Playdate — 292

Playground — 67, 292

Playgrounds — 58

PLB — 138, 143, 145, 153, 162, 165-167, 174, 177, 179-180, 226, 238, 272

Please — 2

Pliable — 327

Plot — 9

Plumbed — 78

Plunger — 96

Plus — 24, 151, 196, 294, 323, 327, 347

Pmc.Ncbi.Nlm.Nih.Gov — 359

PMS — 279, 282, 289, 292, 294, 298, 300-301, 305-307, 311-312, 314, 321-322, 324, 335-336, 338, 343, 345-347

Pocket — 39, 51, 88, 99, 109, 130, 143, 152, 154, 165, 177, 199, 236, 239, 242-244, 247, 249, 252-254, 256, 258, 263, 269, 273, 276, 280, 290, 303, 318, 323

Pocket-Mask — 231-232, 239

Pod — 350, 353-356

Pods — 10, 17, 330, 342, 349-356

Point — 11, 46, 53, 75, 138-139, 143, 160, 165, 172, 330, 335, 337

Pointers — 366

Points — 9, 125-126, 132, 141, 152, 162, 174, 177, 185-186, 191, 195, 225, 231, 235, 238, 268, 270-271, 315, 332-333, 344, 346, 352-353, 355, 365-366

Poison — 34, 38, 49, 55, 151, 219, 222-223, 225-226, 228, 289, 294

Poison-Call — 225

Poison-Control — 227

Poisoning — 20, 25-26, 34, 49, 58, 225, 266, 289, 293

Pole — 141, 152, 162, 174

Poles — 140, 152, 164, 176-177, 225, 237, 271, 314

Policies — 3-4, 30, 58, 149, 206-207, 210, 286-287, 364-366, 376

Policy — 6, 44, 50, 59, 61-64, 67-68, 73-79, 84-86, 88-91, 94, 104-108, 119, 130, 148, 198, 200-201, 207-208, 210-214, 231-233, 237, 239, 246-249, 255, 257, 259, 263, 265-266, 268-269, 273, 276, 359-360, 366, 371-372, 374-375, 377

Policy-Approved — 66
Policy-Based — 212, 231, 236-237, 239, 247, 256, 269, 271
Policy-Dependent — 66
Polypharmacy — 184
Ponchos — 200
Pool — 248
Pooling — 114-115, 323, 338, 346, 354
Pools — 75
Poor — 60, 67, 69, 91, 105, 121, 138, 154, 162, 174, 184, 233, 245, 254, 267, 312, 324
Poorly-Keep — 223
Pop-Up — 131, 350
Popping — 289
Population-Specific — 7
Populations — 7, 10, 16, 24, 86, 107, 181-192, 206
Port — 247, 256, 269
Portable — 77-78, 131, 212, 238, 271, 331
Portal — 155, 380
Portals — 377
Poses — 97
Position — 20, 31, 33, 35-36, 38, 40, 42, 45-47, 49, 53-54, 56, 59-60, 62-63, 67-69, 84-87, 89, 95-98, 100-101, 107, 110, 115, 120, 125-126, 132, 138-139, 144, 149-151, 155, 159, 171, 195, 231-233, 243, 253, 263-266, 277, 280, 282, 288, 290, 292, 294, 300, 305, 307, 312, 321, 323, 327-328, 338
Positioning — 20, 30, 32, 34-35, 38, 45, 52, 66, 86-88, 90, 97, 100, 105, 107, 114-115, 125, 144, 182-185, 190-191, 239, 252, 265, 279, 282, 298, 306, 311-313, 321-323, 331, 335-336, 353
Positions — 46, 90, 100, 279, 288
Positive — 293
Positive-Pressure — 249, 259, 269
Possess — 364
Possession — 359-360, 363-364
Possessions — 209
Possibility — 4
Possible — 39, 73, 96, 101, 148, 211, 226, 231, 233, 287, 310, 315, 317, 324-325, 356
Possibly — 48
Post — 33, 39, 49, 63, 67, 74, 94, 127, 144, 166, 171, 190, 196, 202-203, 239, 273, 279, 311, 321, 332, 343-344, 346, 350-351
Post-Care — 166, 178
Post-Crisis — 214
Post-Dose — 21, 97
Post-Epi — 138, 162, 174
Post-Evac — 347
Post-Event — 49, 98, 358-359, 363, 365
Post-Exposure — 21, 72-73, 81

Post-Ictal — 95, 219, 222, 228, 233, 287-288, 292-294
Post-Incident — 200
Post-Overdose — 22
Post-Quake — 131
Post-Reversal — 95, 101
Post-Rosc — 242-243, 246-249, 252-253, 255, 257-258
Post-Shock — 47, 53-54
Post-Splint — 173
Post-Strike — 140, 167, 234
Post-Use — 89, 99, 363
Posted — 127, 321, 324, 331-333, 337-338, 342, 344-345, 347, 353-355
Poster — 78
Posterior — 254
Posting — 335
Postmarket-Drug-Safety-Information-Patients-And — 359
Postpartum — 267
Posts — 311, 316
Posture — 42, 56, 69, 151, 155, 186, 207-208, 214, 287, 294, 307, 315, 326-328
Potable — 37, 51, 65, 129, 142, 150, 164, 176, 188, 200, 236, 270
Potent — 96
Potential — 72, 74, 209
Potentially — 72, 81, 133
Pouch — 89, 99, 119, 292, 320
Pouches — 39, 53, 66, 131, 143, 165, 177, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272, 305, 320, 334
Pour — 75
Pouring — 32
Povidone-Iodine — 304, 306, 334, 336, 338, 346, 354
Powder — 74, 77, 81, 97, 132, 221, 224, 228, 304
Powders — 32, 61, 95, 97, 127
Power — 32, 45-46, 49-50, 61, 131, 153, 185, 243-244, 246, 254, 256, 305
PPE — 6, 21, 23, 30-31, 36, 40, 42, 44-46, 50, 54, 56, 58-59, 65, 69, 72-76, 78-79, 81, 85, 88, 90, 95, 97-101, 104-105, 108, 110, 114-115, 118-120, 124-125, 128, 131-133, 137, 141, 144, 149, 152, 155-156, 159, 163, 166, 171, 175, 178-179, 188, 199, 202, 212, 224, 236, 239, 247, 256, 262, 264, 269, 273, 276, 280, 282, 286, 290, 292, 294, 303, 305, 318, 325, 332-333, 335, 337-338, 345, 351-353, 355
Practical — 10, 30, 44, 58, 86, 94, 104, 124, 140, 148, 194, 214, 299, 310, 328, 362
Practice — 2, 6-11, 58, 91, 114, 124, 136, 158, 170, 182, 194, 201, 206, 218, 252, 262, 276, 343, 359, 371-377
Practices — 81, 100, 286-287
Praise — 293
Pre — 33, 39, 49, 63, 67, 127, 144, 166, 171, 190, 196, 202, 239, 273, 279, 321, 343, 346
Pre-Clean — 38, 74
Pre-Cleaned — 75

Pre-Cleaning — 53, 66
Pre-Event — 195
Pre-Fill — 106
Pre-Measured — 294, 325
Pre-Packed — 346
Pre-Plan — 333
Pre-Planned — 250, 259
Pre-Select — 344
Pre-Wrap — 198, 200
Precaution — 172
Precautions — 20-21, 35, 72-73, 79, 81, 156, 160, 166, 243, 253, 346
Preceded — 170
Precedence — 286
Precipitate — 86
Precipitated — 101
Precise — 37, 52, 65, 162, 174, 176, 189, 222, 236, 242, 255, 270
Precision — 142, 164
Precursor — 330
Predetermined — 337
Predictable — 183
Prefab — 130
Prefer — 107, 286, 312
Preference — 210
Preferences — 51, 183, 186, 190, 211
Preferred — 91, 187, 243-244, 265, 325, 348
Pregnancy — 97, 107, 183, 185, 191, 222
Pregnant — 7, 47, 60, 85-87, 90, 182, 190, 243, 245, 255
Prehospital — 294
Premature — 100
Prematurely — 162
Prep — 21, 51, 200, 236, 248, 257, 270, 321, 332, 336, 373
Preparation — 306
Prepare — 6, 48, 64, 67, 84, 86, 96, 100, 117, 220, 248, 257, 267, 272, 282, 290, 292, 302, 317, 333, 344, 351
Prepared — 14, 89, 144, 355
Prepares — 44, 48, 84, 90, 97, 124, 136, 148, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 242, 262, 276, 298, 322, 330
Preparing — 2, 219, 353
Prerequisite — 10, 30, 44, 58, 72, 84, 94, 104, 114, 124, 136, 149, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 262, 276, 286, 298, 310, 330, 342, 350
PREREQUISITE — 149
Prerequisites — 10

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Prescribed — 34, 39, 41, 48, 59-61, 64-68, 81, 84-89, 153, 188, 195, 197, 199, 232, 236, 265, 271, 276, 286, 288, 291, 300, 313, 320, 326, 335

Prescribing — 365

Prescription — 148, 232, 305, 307, 364-365

Prescriptions — 7, 153, 298, 364

Presence — 80, 207

Present — 7, 47-48, 59, 69, 106, 187, 207-208, 212, 214, 220, 245, 247, 252-254, 256, 264, 287

Presentation — 313

Presentations — 7, 183

Preservation — 293

Preserve — 142, 154, 164, 176, 185, 189, 200, 237, 291, 304, 310-311

Preserved — 190, 198, 343

Preserves — 218, 301, 306, 314, 319, 322

Preserving — 182

Press — 96, 114-115, 117, 128, 138, 141, 144, 159, 163, 175, 178, 187, 210, 223, 230, 235, 244, 268

Press-Announcements — 359-360, 364

Pressing — 46, 86, 116

Pressure — 10, 20, 22, 30, 32, 36-37, 39-40, 45, 48, 51-52, 54-55, 58, 61, 65, 68-69, 91, 105-107, 111, 114-121, 125-126, 129, 132, 136, 139, 141-142, 144-145, 150, 152-156, 158-159, 161-164, 166-167, 170-172, 174-179, 185-191, 194-195, 197-200, 202, 212, 219-220, 223-227, 230-232, 234-239, 244, 247, 257, 263-264, 266-270, 272, 278, 281-282, 288, 291, 293, 298-299, 303-307, 310, 312-313, 315, 318-320, 322-326, 335, 337-338, 345, 347, 354

Pressure-Don'T — 32

Pressure-Immobilization — 315, 326

Pressure-Point — 263

Pressurized — 108, 240, 274

Prevail — 86

Prevent — 30, 36, 38, 51-52, 58, 66, 69, 81, 84-85, 87, 99-100, 114, 117, 124, 126, 128, 136, 139-140, 143, 148, 155, 159, 161, 164, 170-171, 173, 176, 186, 189, 200, 207, 224-225, 232, 237, 242, 246, 264, 268, 270, 277, 286-287, 294, 298-299, 304-305, 307, 310-312, 314-315, 324-325, 335, 337-338, 342-343, 347, 355

Prevented — 121, 133, 264, 268, 272

Preventing — 115, 148, 325

Prevention — 21, 24, 26, 32, 35, 90, 115, 118, 120, 131-132, 137, 139, 145, 149, 151, 159-160, 166, 171-172, 179, 197, 200, 202, 239, 263, 273, 278, 282, 286, 288-289, 291, 300, 310, 313, 318, 320, 325, 331-332, 335, 337, 343, 345-346

Prevention-Focused — 72

Preventive — 25

Prevents — 38, 111, 117, 120, 132, 315, 321, 370

Preview — 184, 190

Previously — 277

Primary — 8, 20, 24, 30, 32, 35, 40, 58, 60, 64, 67-68, 101, 136, 138, 148-149, 158-159, 163, 170-171, 182, 194-195, 199, 209, 218, 220, 223, 230-231, 262, 264, 272, 276-277, 280, 282, 286-287, 289-290,

292-293, 298-299, 302, 306, 310-312, 317, 322, 326, 331-332, 335, 343, 345-348, 353, 355, 363, 365
Primer — 367
Principles — 54, 158, 160, 166, 170, 172, 179, 218, 289
Principles-Act — 45
Print — 4, 365, 376, 378
Printed — 2
Prior — 2, 74, 81, 276
Priorities — 124, 282, 306
Prioritization — 355
Prioritize — 97, 105, 115, 127, 145, 167, 180, 207, 240, 245, 289, 298, 310, 331, 354
Prioritized — 209, 246, 248, 255
Prioritizes — 105, 110, 278-279, 289
Priority — 6, 96, 233, 265-266, 355
Privacy — 4, 59, 124, 126, 128-130, 185-191, 194, 196, 207, 211-212, 214, 287, 299, 311
Private — 48, 64, 207, 213, 302, 317
Privately — 126
Pro-Adjacent — 10, 16, 25, 229-240, 376
Probe — 38, 143, 165, 177, 189, 225, 237, 269-270
Problem — 24, 149
Problem-Solving — 148
Problems — 20-21, 24, 30, 33, 48, 58-60, 62, 136, 148, 151, 159, 171, 196-197, 222, 276, 287
Procedure — 129
Procedures — 2, 31, 59, 95, 148, 262, 298, 351
Proceed — 211, 245
Proceeds — 184
Process — 75-76, 154, 311
Product — 4, 6-7, 39, 41, 55, 69, 73, 75-76, 78-80, 111, 133, 140, 145, 154, 167, 179, 191, 222, 226, 240, 294, 301, 307, 316, 324, 354, 359, 366
Products — 4, 35, 73, 75, 81, 94, 363-364
Professional — 2-3, 6-7, 10-11, 16, 25, 31, 44, 124, 136, 148-149, 158, 170, 182, 198, 206-207, 209, 211, 222, 227-228, 241-250, 252, 298, 336, 375, 377
Professional-Grade — 262
Professional-Level — 230, 370
Professionalism — 26-28
Professionals — 6, 226, 242
Profile — 326
Profit — 2
Profound — 209
Program — 6, 58, 96, 98-100, 104-107, 119, 124, 129, 148, 248, 257, 271, 286, 358, 360, 362-366, 372, 380
Program-Authorized — 274
Program-Dependent — 98, 153, 200, 236-237, 247, 256, 270

Program-Level — 376
Program-Specific — 131
Programmed — 212, 271
Programs — 44, 58, 72, 84, 94, 136, 149, 158, 170, 182, 206, 218, 262, 330, 342, 350, 358, 360, 363-365, 370, 372, 375
Programs-Frequently — 58
Program'S — 94
Progress — 10
Progressing — 172
Progression — 85, 138, 149
Progressive — 33, 160
Prolapsed — 267
Prolonged — 23-24, 127, 222, 264, 299, 310, 324
Prominences — 186, 189, 198, 304
Promise — 207, 210
Promote — 307
Prompt — 11, 32, 38, 46
Promptly — 34, 53, 73, 76, 79, 90, 107, 120, 166, 178, 222, 227, 239, 258, 277, 288-289
Prompts — 1, 9, 11, 45, 96, 199, 201, 211, 258, 282
Prongs — 106, 108
Pronouns — 187, 211
Proof — 378
Proper — 53, 60, 63, 79, 97, 104, 106, 108, 116, 132, 144, 178, 202, 232, 248, 258, 278-279, 314, 319, 354
Properly — 63, 68, 119, 343
Property — 2
Prophylaxis — 81
Protect — 30-31, 33, 37-38, 44-45, 50-51, 59, 62, 66, 95, 105, 116, 138, 141-142, 145, 150-152, 154, 162, 164, 167, 172, 174, 176, 180, 182, 184-189, 196-197, 200, 211-212, 219, 221-225, 228, 233, 235-236, 264, 266, 268, 272, 287-288, 291-292, 303-305, 312, 315-316, 318-320, 327, 336, 339, 343, 346
Protected — 50, 69, 138, 141, 162, 186, 191, 220-221, 226-227, 232, 235, 311, 327, 358, 362
Protecting — 41, 56, 148, 315
Protection — 31, 34, 36-37, 45, 50, 53, 55, 59, 65, 69, 72, 74, 76, 81, 88, 95, 98, 105, 108, 114-115, 118, 125, 133, 137, 141, 143, 152, 155, 163-164, 175-176, 183, 186, 188-190, 199-200, 212, 224, 227, 236-237, 247, 256, 265, 268-271, 278-280, 290-291, 303, 311, 313-314, 316, 318-319, 333, 337-338, 345, 352, 355, 362
Protection-Barriers — 42, 56
Protections — 6, 22, 231, 277, 362-364
Protective — 6, 42, 56, 69, 81, 133, 155, 185, 208-209, 211, 213, 215, 273, 325, 338, 355
Protects — 37, 39, 49, 52-53, 69, 80, 155, 191, 203, 228, 237, 240, 293, 301, 315, 319, 323, 346, 354
Protocol — 31, 45, 75, 156, 196, 209, 227, 233, 262-264, 266-267, 271-273, 276-280, 282, 287, 351, 377
Protocols — 2-3, 6-8, 11, 23-24, 150, 186, 198, 208, 227, 273, 276, 282, 317, 326-327, 332, 335, 362
Protozoa — 41, 56, 80, 155, 294

Protruding — 274

Provide — 1, 4, 44, 56, 64, 87, 94, 97, 104, 111, 124, 136, 162, 170, 174, 187, 211, 213, 232, 243, 245, 253, 255, 277, 286-288, 290, 294, 330, 336, 350-351, 354

Provided — 3, 6, 8, 144, 196, 211, 214, 273, 362

Provider — 17, 23, 276, 286, 325, 366, 371-378

Provider(S — 373

Provider-Dependent — 20, 24

Provider-Patient — 3

Provider-Specific — 26, 44, 275-283, 370, 376-377

Providers — 8, 21, 149, 242, 359, 365, 370-372, 375-376

Provides — 3, 40, 54, 100, 111, 289, 292, 301-302, 317, 346

Province — 6

Provisions — 360, 365

Provocation — 36, 42, 50, 64, 70

Provokes — 163, 280, 283, 290, 295, 302, 317, 326

Proximal — 299, 307, 312, 328

Prudent — 136, 298

Psychological — 23, 98, 125, 128, 133, 155, 206

Psychosis — 25, 206-208, 210, 214-215

Public — 25, 72, 94, 125, 127, 262, 298, 334, 338, 359-360, 363-365, 370, 372

Public-Access — 51

Public-Facing — 242

Public-Health — 23, 38, 53, 66, 99, 109, 119, 124, 130, 132, 143, 165, 177, 189, 201, 212, 225, 237, 248, 257, 271, 281, 291, 305, 320, 330, 332, 335, 342, 344-346, 350-353, 355

Public-Safety — 262

Publication — 2

Publicly — 352

Publish — 352

Publisher — 2-4, 8

Publisher'S — 2

Pull — 34, 63, 140, 165, 172

Pulled — 248

Pulmonary — 154, 265

Pulsatile — 221

Pulse — 22, 33, 56, 63-64, 85, 95, 99, 105, 109, 111, 116, 126-128, 131, 143, 150, 155-156, 165, 177, 219, 223, 225, 227-228, 233, 235, 237, 240, 243-245, 247-248, 250, 252-254, 257, 259, 262, 264-265, 268-269, 273-274, 281, 294, 300, 302, 305, 307, 311-313, 317, 319-320, 324, 326-328, 338-339, 347, 356

Pulse-Loosen — 326

Pulse-Ox — 101

Pulse-Start — 245, 254

Pulseless — 97, 100, 266, 321

Pulses — 41, 56, 69, 138, 145, 160, 167, 172, 180, 203, 231-232, 240, 265, 272, 274

Puncture — 61, 63, 80-81, 87
Puncture-Proof — 301, 305
Puncture-Resistant — 74, 77, 81, 89, 91
Punctures — 32, 139, 154, 161, 173, 313
Puncturing — 36
Punishment — 293
Punitive — 4
Pupil — 38, 95, 165, 177, 189, 225, 237
Pupils — 22, 62, 94-95, 100-101, 138, 150, 160, 165, 170, 172, 196, 201, 209, 233, 264, 324
Puppies — 225, 228
Purification — 304
Purifier — 153
Purify — 151
Purple — 62
Purpose — 2-3, 6, 8, 215
Purpose-Driven — 331
Purposes — 2-3, 6
Pursed-Lip — 232
Purulent — 41-42
Pus — 30, 41-42, 61, 139, 160, 172
Push — 116, 165, 172, 314
Pushes — 227
Put — 32, 46, 59, 94, 96, 115, 149, 185
Putting — 325

Q

Q15 — 268
Qualified — 2-3, 6, 14, 75
Qualify — 8, 286
Quality — 36, 42, 50, 64, 70, 162-163, 196-197, 202, 234, 244, 247, 256, 280, 283, 290, 295, 302, 317, 326, 328, 335, 353
Quantities — 153
Quarterly — 375
Quats — 240
Question — 208-209
Questions — 3, 187-188, 213-214, 372
Queue — 351, 353
Quick — 10, 35, 37, 50, 53, 64, 76, 87, 98, 108, 117, 125, 128, 133, 140-141, 143, 150, 155, 163-164, 175-176, 187, 189, 191, 196, 199, 206, 211, 223, 227, 231, 235, 246, 248, 256-257, 268, 271, 280, 287, 290, 293, 302, 307, 317, 324, 330, 333, 343-344, 352, 354, 358, 360, 365, 374, 379, 381
Quick-Cards — 109

Quickly — 10, 30, 46, 61, 67, 85, 94, 105, 115, 126, 171, 194, 243-244, 248, 252, 326

Quiet — 47, 53, 190, 210, 222-223, 226

Quieting — 183

Quotations — 2

R

R>30 — 128, 131

Rabies — 63

Racing — 215

Radial — 126, 131, 150, 155, 265

Radiant — 200

Radiates — 208

Radiation — 36, 42, 50, 64, 163, 280, 283, 290, 295, 302, 317, 326

Radio — 128, 138, 153, 162, 174, 190, 195, 263, 267, 271-273, 281, 330, 332, 335, 351, 353-354

Radios — 131, 332-333, 336, 352-353, 355

Rain — 137, 143, 159, 161, 164, 173, 176, 200, 237, 271, 320

Raised — 91

Raises — 56, 154

Raisins — 222

Rally — 333, 344, 346

Range — 6, 155, 197-198

Rangers — 148

Ranges — 64, 104

Rapid — 21, 23, 40, 48, 51, 58, 61, 63, 68-69, 84-85, 90, 120-121, 124, 127, 132-133, 140, 142, 150-151, 154, 161, 164, 173, 176, 188, 190-191, 196, 200-201, 203, 206, 208, 212, 214, 218-219, 221, 223, 226, 230, 232-233, 236, 242, 245, 248, 255, 257, 262, 265-267, 272, 276, 282, 286, 292-294, 298, 307, 310, 315, 320-321, 323, 325-326, 335, 345, 347, 353, 355

Rapidly — 49, 221, 253, 277, 331

Rare — 119

Rarely — 324, 371

Rash — 41, 62, 80, 85, 154

Rate — 35, 44, 46-47, 53-54, 60, 101, 106-107, 126, 143, 165, 177, 191, 232, 243-244, 246, 248-250, 252-253, 256-257, 259, 293, 302, 317, 328, 338-339, 347, 356

Rates — 20, 245, 249, 254, 258

Ratio — 244, 249, 371

Rational — 144

Rationale — 139, 141, 144, 162, 166, 174

Ratios — 25, 54, 245-246, 253-254, 256, 258, 338

Razor — 51, 248, 257

Re-Assessment — 96

Re-Assessment-Without — 262

Re-Cert — 376
Re-Certification — 373
Re-Check — 150, 231, 335, 338-339, 346-347
Re-Checked — 322
Re-Checks — 331, 335, 345
Re-Contamination — 328, 339, 355
Re-Cover — 138, 159, 171
Re-Covered — 159, 171
Re-Dress — 298
Re-Enter — 344
Re-Entry — 74, 234, 347
Re-Inspect — 344
Re-Triage — 234
Re-Verify — 366
Re-Warm — 151, 154
Reachable — 195
Reaction — 40, 48, 55, 68, 90-91, 233, 282, 293
Reactions — 21, 25, 58, 84, 86, 90, 148, 210
Reactive — 300
Read — 7, 106
Reader — 8
Readers — 6, 8, 11, 362, 365
Reader'S — 8
Readiness — 10, 84, 114, 195, 200-202, 236, 247, 249, 256-258, 277, 298, 305, 363
Reading — 8, 111, 188
Readings — 327
Ready — 11, 39, 48, 53, 61, 67, 85, 95, 97, 105, 108, 175, 233, 266, 268, 344, 351
Ready-Made — 40, 346
Ready-To-Use — 77
Real-Time — 7, 215
Real-World — 4
Realignment — 221
Realistic — 150, 372
Reality — 215
Reasons — 208
Reassess — 39, 41, 86, 98, 104, 106-107, 110, 115, 117, 127-128, 132, 140-141, 152, 160, 172, 187, 219, 223, 233, 235, 246, 253, 268-269, 272, 280, 290, 292, 299, 305, 312, 320-321, 331, 343
Reassessed — 266
Reassesses — 35, 48, 60, 68, 100, 288, 299
Reassessment — 86, 104, 110, 114, 117, 120, 136, 160, 220, 230, 267, 270, 272, 310, 312, 321, 345
Reassessments — 316

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Reassurance — 61-62, 206, 336

Reassure — 34, 97, 100, 207-208, 211

Rebreathing — 106

Rec — 370

Recall — 196

Recap — 73-74, 76, 86

Receipts — 332

Receive — 372

Received — 290

Receiver — 324

Recent — 2, 365

Receptacle — 79, 81

Reception — 350, 353

Recert — 376-377

Recheck — 33-34, 56, 127, 138, 151, 160, 172, 186, 198, 233, 248, 257, 272, 288, 366

Rechecks — 38, 52, 66, 143, 165, 177, 189, 233

Recipe — 338, 347, 355

Recipients — 354

Reckless — 210

Recognition — 8, 20, 22-28, 30-31, 34, 40, 45, 54, 68, 90, 95, 101, 105, 110, 120, 149, 196, 202, 214, 223, 226-227, 233, 244, 249, 253, 258, 271, 286, 306, 322, 335, 365

Recognize — 21-22, 24, 30, 34, 44, 48, 58-60, 64, 67, 72, 84, 87, 94, 104, 148, 183, 194, 206-207, 209, 218-219, 230-231, 238, 252, 262, 265, 276-277, 286-287, 292, 298, 311, 313, 354

Recognized — 3, 7-8, 14, 67, 90, 114, 136, 158, 178, 206, 209, 214, 230, 239, 246, 249, 255, 258, 262, 265, 286, 363, 372, 374

Recognizes — 61-62, 68, 100, 288, 292, 300, 306, 313, 315, 321

Recognizing — 25, 214

Recoil — 44, 46, 50, 54, 243-244, 246, 249, 252-253, 256, 258

Recommend — 149, 375

Recommendations — 2

Recommended — 149, 194, 286, 298, 330, 375-377

Record — 4, 31, 35, 87, 97, 107, 117, 137, 139, 143, 146, 151, 165, 168, 173, 177-178, 180, 187, 190, 198, 201, 203, 211, 213, 223, 226, 238, 240, 263, 269, 272, 274, 302, 305, 307, 328, 332, 338, 343, 347, 354-356

Recorded — 39, 56, 96, 116, 120, 126, 138-139, 144, 161, 166, 172, 178, 196, 222, 232-233, 238, 264-266, 273, 338-339, 356

Recorder — 299, 311

Recording — 2

Recordkeeping — 21

Records — 8, 300, 312, 320-321, 350-351, 380

Recovered — 220

Recovery — 20, 31, 33-36, 40, 42, 45, 49, 54, 56, 59-60, 62-63, 68-69, 95, 97-98, 100-101, 125-126, 132, 138, 144, 149, 151, 155, 159, 171, 195, 222, 231, 233, 239, 263-264, 266, 278, 288, 292, 294, 300, 307,

312, 323, 327

Recreation — 370

Recreational — 194

Rectal — 200, 219, 222-223, 225, 227-228

Recur — 34, 87

Recurrence — 59, 62, 90-91, 94, 97, 107

Recurrent — 97, 266

Red — 10, 21, 30-35, 46-50, 59-64, 73-79, 85-87, 95-98, 105-108, 115-117, 125-131, 137-141, 150, 159-163, 165, 171-175, 178, 183-187, 194-198, 207-211, 214, 218, 220-223, 227, 231-235, 244-246, 253-255, 264-268, 277-279, 287-290, 292-294, 299-302, 306, 311-317, 331-333, 342-344, 350-352, 370, 372

Red-Flag — 183

Redirect — 293

Redness — 30, 41, 55, 61, 69, 80, 139, 154, 160, 172, 300, 313, 343

Reduce — 32, 35-37, 41, 50-52, 60, 65, 69, 81, 107, 133, 137, 139, 142-143, 150, 155, 158, 160, 164-165, 172, 176-177, 184-186, 188-189, 200, 207-208, 210, 212-215, 219, 224-225, 233, 236, 240, 250, 266, 274, 291, 294, 303-305, 313, 319, 327-328, 331, 336-337, 346, 354

Reduced — 41, 55, 101, 140, 144-145, 161, 167, 173, 191, 203, 214, 221, 232, 265, 323, 326

Reduces — 41, 55-56, 68, 77, 91, 154, 182, 191, 213, 240, 259, 293, 306

Reducing — 148, 215

Reduction — 24, 65, 72, 177, 214, 224, 280, 290

Reductions — 23, 315

Refer — 194, 196, 198-199

Reference — 2, 7, 89, 375

References — 4, 8, 359

Referral — 24, 73, 79, 101, 198, 209-214, 226, 331, 350-351, 353, 355

Referral-Not — 206

Referrals — 99, 207, 209, 211, 351, 353, 355

Refill — 35, 40-41, 55-56, 64, 69, 117, 120-121, 126-128, 132-133, 139, 145, 154-155, 161, 167, 173, 179, 203, 218, 220, 227, 231, 240, 249, 259, 264, 274, 293, 307, 317, 324, 326, 328, 346

Refill>2S — 128

Refills — 344

Refine — 158, 230

Reflect — 208

Reflections — 214

Reflective — 214

Reflex — 247, 256, 264

Refreezing — 154, 278, 315, 325

Refresh — 366, 375-377

Refresher — 21, 76, 79, 375-377

Refreshers — 8, 72, 76, 373, 375-376

Refund — 371-372, 374

Refusal — 231, 263
Refusal-Of — 231
Regarding — 7
Regimen — 81
Region — 36, 42, 50, 64, 70, 117, 317
Regional — 6
Regions — 116, 326
Regions-Use — 315
Registered — 79
Registration — 358, 360, 363, 365
Regular — 87, 160, 299
Regularly — 160
Regulated — 7, 21, 30, 73-75, 79-80
Regulation — 6, 372
Regulations — 6, 286, 310, 363
Regulator — 104-111, 236, 247, 257, 269, 281, 375
Regulators — 22
Rehearse — 343
Rehydrate — 199, 307
Rehydration — 62, 66, 130, 155, 200, 294, 304, 307, 319, 324, 326, 335, 338, 347, 355
REI — 370
Reimplantation — 301
Reinforces — 286
Reinsert — 289, 314, 324
Related — 4, 206
Relationship — 3, 6
Relaxes — 91
Relay — 263
Relayed — 222, 234
Relevant — 151, 203, 362, 373
Reliability — 66
Reliable — 271, 370
Reliably — 148
Relief — 20-21, 25, 44-45, 47, 53-54, 58, 68, 197, 286, 288, 292-293
Relieve — 44
Reliever — 91
Relieves — 54, 68
Reliner — 79
Relocate — 311
Relocates — 311
Rely — 95, 138, 141, 160, 172, 233, 268

Relying — 278

Remain — 2, 80, 154, 185, 336, 354

Remaining — 107, 238

Remains — 75, 97, 208, 298

Reminder — 51, 354, 373-374, 377

Reminders — 377-379

Reminds — 38

Remote — 7, 10, 16, 23, 26, 124, 135-146, 158, 170, 218, 230, 238, 262, 272, 276, 310, 370, 376

Removal — 34, 37, 41, 52, 56, 63, 65, 69, 72, 87, 89-90, 98, 140, 142, 151, 164, 176, 189, 194, 196, 198, 202, 219-220, 224, 227-228, 236, 270, 289, 319

Remove — 31-34, 39, 46-49, 51, 58, 60-63, 69, 73-76, 78-79, 84-87, 89, 105, 107, 114, 116-117, 121, 127, 139-140, 143, 145, 150-151, 155, 160-161, 167, 172-173, 180, 183, 185, 194, 196, 198-199, 201, 222, 231-232, 234, 244, 246, 254-255, 264, 266-267, 289, 304, 312, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 328

Remove-And-Refer — 202

Remove-From-Play — 194, 196, 198, 202

Removed — 74, 79, 85, 196, 202, 219

Remover — 39, 66, 152, 224, 228

Removes — 79, 90

Removing — 48, 61, 197, 220, 278-279, 288-289, 300-301, 314, 325

Render — 362

Rendezvous — 317

Renew — 373

Renewal — 17, 373-380

Renewals — 379

Renewing — 366

Reorder — 352-353, 355

Reorient — 184

Repair — 153

Repairs — 177, 237

Repeat — 22, 47, 53, 60, 67, 84, 94-95, 97-98, 100, 151, 184, 197, 220, 280, 290, 315, 325

Repeat-Dose — 101

Repeated — 62, 151, 165, 172, 196, 207, 222, 328

Repeatedly — 234

Repeats — 324

Repellent — 143, 165, 177, 189, 237, 281, 291, 319

Repetitive — 85

Replace — 7, 11, 105, 326, 371

Replace-Pediatric — 58

Replaced — 76

Replacement — 198

Replaces — 105

Replenish — 177

Report — 73, 75-76, 79, 89, 96, 99, 128, 141, 163, 175, 215, 238, 272, 287, 338

Reporter — 210, 215

Reporting — 4, 6, 21, 72, 75-76, 79, 189, 207, 210, 214, 355, 358-360, 363-365

Reports — 128, 187, 210-211, 263, 267, 272, 335, 366

Reposition — 98

Repositioning — 314

Representations — 2, 8

Reproduced — 2

Request — 2, 264, 373

Requested — 33, 48, 87, 97, 372

Requests — 264

Require — 6-7, 30, 41, 44, 72, 81, 104, 149, 154, 265, 363, 370, 372, 375-377

Required — 8, 31, 41, 55, 69, 72-73, 80, 84, 94, 99, 101, 108, 111, 114, 120-121, 133, 136, 145, 149, 167, 170, 179, 194, 199, 203, 215, 230, 236, 240, 242, 252, 262, 274, 276, 286-287, 344, 358-359, 363-365, 372-373, 376

Requirement — 3, 6, 30, 44, 58, 72, 84, 94, 104, 114, 124, 136, 149, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 262, 276, 286, 298, 310, 330, 342, 350, 359, 364, 371, 373-374

REQUIREMENT — 149

Requirements — 4, 6, 58, 206, 276, 287, 363-366, 380

Requires — 56, 73, 80, 145, 155, 171, 183, 187, 191, 211, 214, 323, 325, 336, 372, 375

Requiring — 133

Reschedule — 371-372

Rescue — 22, 25, 30, 45, 51, 54, 56, 94, 96-97, 99-101, 126, 128, 143, 155, 165, 177, 199, 233, 235-236, 243, 245-246, 248-249, 252-254, 256-258, 280, 288, 290, 294, 300, 303, 312, 318, 323, 327-328

Rescue-Breath — 133

Rescue-Breathing — 51, 254, 257-258

Rescuer — 44-47, 106, 242-243, 245-246, 254, 256, 320

Rescuers — 16, 25, 45, 47, 128, 170, 241-250, 252, 254, 259, 327, 363, 377

Rescues — 6, 230, 255

Research — 11, 14

Reserved — 2, 317

Reservoir — 104, 106, 108-111, 281

Residential — 27, 298

Residues — 87

Resistance — 314

Resistant — 87

Resolves — 107

Resource — 99, 125, 131, 179, 212-213, 264, 330, 332-333, 335, 337, 350

Resources — 6-8, 22, 25, 98, 101, 124, 133, 137-138, 148, 155, 171, 207, 209, 211-214, 264, 276-277, 298, 317, 330, 358, 363, 365

Resp — 227

Respect — 2, 9, 31, 38, 53, 73, 98, 105, 125, 127, 141, 152, 183, 185, 320

Respected — 187, 211
Respectful — 98, 182-183, 185, 187, 190-191, 212
Respectfully — 126, 133, 206-207
Respective — 2
Respectively — 274
Respects — 187
Respiration — 101, 124, 126, 133
Respirations — 138, 146, 150, 160, 167, 172, 180, 219, 223, 232-235, 240, 254, 259, 267-268, 274
Respirations-Perfusion-Mental — 267
Respirator — 125, 318, 337
Respirators — 129, 269, 280, 303, 333, 338, 345, 352, 355
Respiratory — 60, 69, 101, 104-105, 109-110, 155, 199, 212, 218, 222-224, 226-227, 232, 236, 247, 256, 265, 269, 278, 286, 288, 312, 315, 317, 319, 321-322, 328, 333, 335-336, 338-339, 347, 356
Respond — 45, 85, 194, 206, 219, 286
Responder — 4, 16, 23-24, 58, 104, 124, 149, 169-180, 262, 310, 331, 376
Responder-Patient — 3
Responders — 2, 11, 15, 26, 44, 72, 84, 94-95, 104, 114, 124-125, 136, 148, 158, 182, 206, 218, 230, 234, 242, 252, 262, 276, 287, 294, 298, 310, 327, 330, 362, 372
Responders-Packing — 325
Responds — 323, 336, 346, 354
Response — 6, 10, 16-17, 22, 26, 30, 40, 50, 72-74, 77-79, 85-86, 90, 95-96, 99-101, 104-105, 107, 110, 117, 133, 136, 182, 187, 197, 218, 230, 238, 248, 261-274, 289-290, 293, 329-339, 355, 358, 360, 362-364, 377
Responses — 9, 11, 21, 35, 45, 58, 64, 95, 162, 174, 187, 210, 233, 235, 253, 263, 279, 302, 317
Responsibilities — 8
Responsibility — 211
Responsible — 2, 4, 8
Responsive — 20, 243, 253, 288
Responsiveness — 30-31, 35, 40, 46-47, 53, 60, 64, 95, 101, 107, 154, 184, 187, 191, 199, 201, 203, 220, 240, 244, 253, 274, 282, 293
Rest — 33-34, 36, 42, 48, 50, 56, 62-64, 70, 128, 140-141, 146, 148, 150-151, 155-156, 161-163, 165, 167, 173-175, 178-180, 185, 196, 198-199, 203, 221, 223, 228, 233-235, 266, 280, 282, 290, 294, 300, 302, 307, 313, 315, 317, 323, 325, 327, 333, 337, 350, 353
Rest-With — 356
Restaurants — 364
Restlessness — 111, 222
Restock — 10, 35, 39, 53, 67, 76, 78-79, 105, 125, 131, 163, 175, 188, 199, 212, 224, 235, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 299, 303, 306, 311, 318, 333, 345, 352, 377, 380
Restocked — 355
Restocking — 79
Restoration — 250, 259
Restore — 116, 145, 208, 314
Restrain — 33, 62, 219, 222, 228, 292

Restraint — 25, 219, 224, 227
Restrict — 194, 365
Restricted — 6
Restriction — 263, 266, 270, 274, 283
Restroom — 100, 248, 258, 282
Rests — 141, 162
Result — 4
Resume — 45-46, 50, 53, 55, 96, 162, 197, 199, 234, 243-244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256-257, 259, 302
Resumes — 47, 54, 63, 97
Resuming — 344, 347
Resupply — 335
Resuscitation — 25, 55, 242, 250, 259, 294
Retag — 267
Retail — 363-364, 370
Retape — 198
Retching — 220, 222, 226, 228
Retelling — 210
Retractions — 60, 69, 105, 288
Retrieval — 39, 53-54, 66, 143, 165, 177, 190, 201, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272
Retrieve — 85, 195
Retrieves — 195
Return — 41, 49, 55, 73, 86, 89, 120, 133, 145, 154, 167, 179, 194, 196, 199, 202-203, 227, 240, 246, 249-250, 259, 274, 293, 307, 324-325, 332, 337, 344
Return-Home — 342, 344, 346-347
Return-To-Care — 64
Return-To-Play — 24, 197-198, 202
Returning — 150
Returns — 95, 97, 100, 126, 145, 153, 167, 179, 239, 323
Reusable — 76, 107, 305
Reusables — 74
Reuse — 35, 64, 74-75
Reusing — 301, 314
Reuters — 365
Reuters+3Asthma — 366
Reversal — 22, 94, 99-101
Reverse — 140-141, 145, 161, 166-167, 173, 175, 178-180, 234, 239-240, 315, 321
Reverses — 86, 91, 101, 155
Reversible — 325
Review — 2, 73, 195, 375, 378
Reviewed — 378
Reviews — 2

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Revisions — 4, 7

Rewarm — 34, 41, 49, 56, 63, 315

Rewarming — 24, 145, 153, 166-167, 179-180, 203, 227, 239, 278, 304, 315, 319, 323

Ribbons — 331, 335, 339

Ribcage — 220, 227

RICE — 20, 31, 33, 36, 39-40, 42, 50, 54, 56, 59, 63-64, 68, 70, 125, 127, 132, 139, 144, 146, 150, 156, 161, 163, 166-167, 173, 175, 179-180, 190, 199, 202-203, 221, 223, 228, 233, 235, 279-280, 282, 287, 289-290, 293-294, 301-302, 306-307, 314, 317, 321, 327

Rice-Rest — 49

Ridge — 149, 321

Ridges — 137, 140, 159, 161, 173, 311

Right — 1, 11, 30, 46, 84, 114

Rights — 2

Rigid — 37, 39, 53, 66, 77-78, 109, 142, 150, 156, 164, 176, 189, 200, 202, 221, 225, 237, 266-267, 270, 281, 291, 304, 319

Rigor-Plus — 9

Rigorous — 310

Ring — 74, 104

Ring-Shaped — 324

Rings — 315

Rinse — 34, 73, 151, 314, 324, 348

Rip-And-Replace — 47

Rise — 45-47, 56, 94, 96, 98, 100, 106-107, 110, 220, 232, 243-244, 246-247, 249, 253-254, 256, 258, 265, 278, 300, 313, 323, 327

Rise-Avoid — 254

Rising — 30

Risk — 3-4, 6-8, 21-22, 24-28, 41, 56, 63, 67, 72, 76, 81, 86, 95, 97, 111, 133, 137, 143, 148, 154, 156, 165, 177-178, 206, 208, 211, 213-215, 219, 224, 230, 259, 264, 266, 272, 277-278, 298-299, 326, 331, 333, 337-338, 346, 355

Risks — 7, 9, 151, 210, 213, 311, 315, 317, 342

Risky — 210

Rituals — 210

Rivers — 311

Roadmap — 377

Roadside — 318

Rockfall — 137, 149, 159, 171, 311

Rod — 121, 146, 156, 168, 180, 203, 240, 274

Role — 31, 45, 59, 105, 115, 125, 171, 183, 187, 201, 207, 209, 211, 214-215, 238, 243, 250, 253-254, 259, 263, 271, 277, 287, 330, 342, 352-353, 355, 372-373

Role-Based — 239

Roles — 9, 24-25, 30, 44, 125, 132-133, 137, 152, 159, 166, 171, 178, 195, 202, 230-231, 239, 242-243, 249-250, 252-253, 258-259, 262-263, 273, 277, 299, 306, 310-311, 321-322, 324, 330-331, 335, 337, 342-343, 345, 362, 366

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Roll — 149, 224
Rolled — 36, 51, 118, 129, 142, 163, 175, 188, 224, 236, 269, 281, 303
Roller — 152, 281, 291, 304
Rolling — 332
Rolls — 38, 52, 65, 199, 334, 337, 345, 352, 354
Room — 220, 222, 226, 267-268, 335, 337, 342, 345, 347, 373
Room-Temp — 221, 223
Rooms — 9
Root — 198
Rope — 312, 353
ROSC — 243, 246, 248, 250, 255, 258-259
Roster — 376, 378
Rosters — 366
Rotate — 128, 143, 152, 162, 165, 177, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238, 244, 253, 316, 331
Rotation — 128, 166
Rotations — 141, 162, 174, 178, 235
Rough — 41, 55, 127, 145, 167, 179, 203, 240, 249, 259, 274
Roughly — 371
Roundups — 362
Route — 73, 75, 81, 91, 174, 178, 195, 224, 226, 235, 243, 248, 253, 257, 279, 316, 335
Routes — 21, 286, 311, 316, 332-333, 336-337, 344, 346
Routine — 74, 97, 274
Routines — 26-28, 209, 338, 355
RPM — 124, 132-133, 235, 238, 268
Rub — 33, 40, 80, 94, 100-101, 153, 225, 289, 293, 306, 315, 320, 323, 325, 337
Rubbed — 228
Rubbing — 151, 301, 314
Rubric — 40, 54, 67, 79, 90, 100, 110, 120, 132, 144, 166, 178, 190, 202, 213, 227, 239, 249, 258, 273, 282, 292, 306, 321, 335, 345, 353
Rubrics — 10
Rule — 5, 76, 85, 87, 117, 140-141, 161, 173, 175, 197, 199, 208, 234, 371, 377
Rules — 4, 17, 35, 143, 165, 177, 207, 210, 231, 338, 344, 347, 350, 358-367, 370-371, 373, 375, 380
Run — 124, 131, 158, 170, 194, 206, 230, 242, 263, 298-299, 310-311, 333
Runner — 125-126, 231, 238, 271, 299, 311, 330, 335-336, 351, 353, 355
Runners — 332
Running — 37, 52
Running-Water — 236
Runoff — 316
Runs — 321
Rural — 28, 136
Rush — 31

S

S-L — 290

S-XL — 280, 303

Sacks — 320

Sadness — 209

Safe — 21-22, 30-32, 34-35, 49, 53, 58-59, 66-67, 72-73, 81, 84-85, 87, 94-95, 97, 100, 104-105, 107, 111, 114-115, 124-127, 132, 136-137, 140-142, 144, 149, 158, 162-163, 166, 170, 172, 174, 178, 182, 184-185, 190-191, 194, 196-197, 199, 202, 207, 209-210, 213, 218, 221-222, 224-227, 234-236, 248, 252, 257, 263-264, 268, 279, 282, 286-287, 289, 291-294, 299-300, 303-307, 310, 313, 321, 326-328, 332, 335, 339, 342, 345, 348

Safe-Water — 332, 338, 346, 351, 353, 355

Safeguarded — 185

Safeguarding — 286-287

Safely — 36, 38, 40, 51, 54, 65, 72, 79, 90, 100, 104-105, 110, 115, 142, 148, 159, 163, 175, 186, 188, 199, 206, 218-219, 224, 230, 248, 258, 269, 288-289, 301, 303, 307, 325

Safer — 51, 206, 210, 226, 237, 247, 256, 299, 311, 318, 323

Safest — 268

Said — 211

Saline — 30, 32-33, 37, 41, 51-52, 59, 61-62, 65-66, 68-69, 75, 127, 129-130, 132, 139, 142, 160, 164, 172, 176, 188-189, 197-198, 200, 219, 221, 224-225, 234, 236-237, 267, 270, 281, 289, 291, 300-301, 304, 313-314, 318-319, 324-325

Saline-Moistened — 224, 270

Salt — 155, 294, 313, 326

Salts — 304, 307, 319

Salty — 150-151

SAM — 38, 52, 66, 125, 127, 130, 137, 140, 142, 144, 146, 150, 153, 156, 159, 161, 164, 166-167, 171, 173, 176, 178-180, 189-190, 200, 202, 221, 225, 233, 237, 266, 270, 314, 319, 327, 334-335, 338

Sam-Style — 281, 304

Samaritan — 6, 17, 21-22, 45, 54, 231, 263, 277, 357-367

Same — 9-10, 163, 188, 199, 212, 224, 235, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 303, 318

Same-Day — 194, 196, 202

SAMPLE — 36, 42, 50, 56, 64, 70, 137-138, 141, 144-145, 148, 150, 158, 160, 163, 166-167, 170, 172, 175, 178-180, 187, 191, 232, 235, 239-240, 263, 268, 273-274, 277, 280, 282-283, 290, 294, 302, 311, 317, 321-323, 327

Sample — 39, 53, 381

Sanitation — 124, 127, 132, 137, 152, 298-299, 301, 304, 306, 310-311, 316, 322, 327, 330, 332, 337-338, 342, 350-351, 353, 355-356

Sanitizer — 36, 40, 51, 65, 77, 80, 88, 98, 108, 118, 142, 152-153, 163, 175, 188, 199, 212, 224, 236, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 293, 306, 323, 333, 345, 352

Satellite — 138, 143, 145, 153, 162, 165, 167, 174, 177, 180, 226, 238, 272

Satisfies — 124, 276

Satisfy — 30, 136, 149, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 373

Saturation — 111, 143, 165, 177, 228, 274, 319, 327

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Save — 33, 62, 314
Save-A-Tooth — 281, 289, 291, 301, 304, 314, 319, 324
Saves — 46
Saving-Lives-State-Strategies-For — 360
Saving-Lives-State-Strategies-For-Combating — 358
Saw — 97
Saying — 213
Scale — 182-183, 187, 189-191, 203, 240, 274, 282, 293, 323, 331, 336, 346
Scales — 154, 188
Scan — 10, 30-31, 44, 59, 72, 85, 95, 115, 149, 159, 171, 264, 323, 331, 381
Scanner — 66
Scanning — 2, 30
Scans — 14
Scarcity — 310
Scenario — 10, 39, 53, 67, 78, 89, 100, 109, 119, 131, 143, 165, 178, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238, 248, 252, 257, 272, 282, 292, 305, 320-321, 334, 345-346, 353
Scenario-Based — 24, 373
Scenario-Heavy — 148
Scenarios — 7, 10-11, 27, 201, 243, 249, 255, 258, 289, 373, 376
Scenes — 182, 231, 324
Scent-Moderate — 189
Schedule — 97, 127, 172, 174, 211, 213, 306, 312, 316, 320, 337, 343-344, 348, 351, 355, 373, 377
Scheduled — 128, 172, 233, 321, 332, 337, 346
Schedules — 332, 338, 342, 350, 353, 375
Scheduling — 380
Scholarly — 2
School — 4, 58, 94, 149, 194, 201, 206-208, 210-212, 230, 360, 364, 370, 375
Schools — 44, 72, 84, 94, 114, 194, 206, 230, 242, 358-360, 363-364, 366, 370, 372
Schoolyard — 131
Scientific — 40, 55, 68, 80, 90, 101, 111, 120, 133, 145, 153, 167, 179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 274, 293, 306
Scissors — 37, 51, 153, 319
Scoop — 73-74, 77, 79, 130, 263, 268, 270
Scope — 2-4, 6, 10, 24, 26, 31, 45-46, 59, 95, 105, 115, 148-149, 170, 182, 185, 195, 206-207, 214, 230-232, 242, 263, 272, 276-277, 286-287, 298, 310, 358-359, 362, 366-367
Scope-No — 31, 59, 84
Scope-Of-Practice — 359, 365
Score — 150, 317
Scout — 370
Scouted — 333
Scrape — 34, 63, 74, 85, 87, 89, 140, 151
Scraper — 38, 77-78, 130

Scrapes — 9

Scraping — 315

Scratching — 151

Screen — 34, 42, 55, 189, 196, 201, 206, 212, 214, 240, 274, 283, 295

Screened — 213

Screening — 201, 271, 354, 356

Screens — 126, 129, 278, 353

Scribe — 125-126, 137, 159, 171, 231, 242-243, 253, 263, 330

Script — 381

Scrubbing — 139, 160, 198, 300, 313, 325

SDS — 78, 81

Seal — 73, 75, 98, 104, 106, 108, 111, 121, 145, 167, 179, 232, 240, 244, 248, 254, 258, 265, 272, 274, 278

Sealable — 38, 53, 66, 78, 88, 131, 143, 165, 177, 189, 201, 226, 238, 271, 320

Sealed — 78, 145, 301, 316

Sealing — 301

Seals — 119, 143, 165, 177, 238, 263, 265-266, 270, 272-273, 281, 305

Search — 318, 328, 359, 363, 370-371

Seat — 104, 183

Seated — 85, 90, 100, 328

Seating — 351, 372

Sec — 46, 53, 64, 94, 98, 100, 120, 126, 132, 227, 231, 331

Second — 21, 31, 44-48, 56, 61, 67, 84, 86-87, 89-90, 96-97, 100, 106, 115-118, 120, 197, 199, 207, 211, 233-234, 238-239, 244, 254, 282, 288, 292, 321

Second-Dose — 86, 90

Secondary — 20, 75, 77, 87, 143, 148-150, 158, 164-165, 170, 176-177, 232, 262-263, 273, 277, 282, 310, 322, 327, 331, 343, 345, 347, 363, 366

Seconds — 31, 46, 60, 86, 94-96, 106, 126, 149, 243, 252-253, 299, 307, 310, 312, 323

Secrecy — 207

Secretions — 247, 257, 264, 269

Section — 317, 360

Secure — 30, 32, 39-40, 48, 54, 61, 65, 67-69, 105, 108, 114, 116, 119, 127, 139, 141-142, 150, 160, 162-164, 166, 171-173, 175-176, 178, 186, 188-189, 197, 200, 212, 219-221, 223-225, 227, 234, 236, 239, 262, 269, 271, 273, 288, 291, 299-300, 303-304, 313, 318, 320, 324, 327, 336, 338, 354

Secured — 67, 105, 107, 144, 161, 184, 263, 326, 336, 354

Securement — 183, 190-191, 234, 269-270

Secures — 36-37, 74, 120, 191, 300, 312, 319, 346

Securing — 109, 142, 164, 176-177, 186, 200, 203, 233, 236-237, 319, 328, 346

Security — 264, 364

See — 25, 33, 76, 115, 139, 162, 174, 185, 211, 214, 219-220, 233, 250, 293-294, 326-327, 336, 348, 355, 376

Seek — 3, 20, 33, 59, 62, 97, 183, 207, 218, 289

Seeking — 246, 255

Seemingly — 326

Seems — 63

Seen — 55

Segments — 153

Segregate — 36, 51, 127

Segregated — 334

Segregates — 63

Segregation — 72-73, 75, 77, 79, 125, 132, 332, 338

Seizure — 31, 34, 40, 62, 68, 95, 151, 196, 218, 222-223, 225, 227-228, 230-231, 233, 239, 263, 266, 273, 277-278, 282, 287-288, 291-294

Seizure-Urgent — 62

Seizures — 20, 25-26, 30, 33, 38, 45, 55, 58-59, 62, 66, 151, 219, 222, 266, 278, 286, 288

Select — 24, 84, 94, 104, 126, 224, 375

Selected — 23, 249, 276

Selection — 21, 44, 72, 74, 79, 89-90, 106, 110, 114, 120, 124, 263-264, 273, 277-278, 346, 350, 353, 366

Selective — 23

Selects — 79, 86, 90, 110

Self — 152, 183, 213-215

Self-Adhering — 37, 69, 142, 164, 176, 188, 191, 203, 224, 227, 236, 324

Self-Audit — 360

Self-Care — 214

Self-Contamination — 74

Self-Deploy — 331

Self-Evac — 152

Self-Evacuation — 148

Self-Harm — 25, 186, 206, 208-210, 214-215

Self-Help — 25, 207, 211

Self-Inflating — 249, 259

Self-Learners — 11

Self-Rescue — 148

Send — 44, 75, 117, 243, 253, 280, 290, 332, 373

Sending — 75

Sensation — 33, 41, 55, 69, 106, 116, 120, 133, 145, 154, 160, 167, 170, 179, 191, 196, 203, 228, 240, 274, 294, 307, 311, 324, 336, 338, 347

Sense — 9, 208

Senses — 207-208

Sensible — 35

Sensitive — 186, 189

Sensitivities — 184

Sensitivity — 183, 196

Sensory — 182-184, 188, 190, 213-214

Sensory-Based — 214

Sentences — 87, 208, 338

Separate — 75, 140, 152, 183, 185, 218, 276, 301, 316, 336-337, 350, 375

Separately — 39, 377

Separating — 336, 345

Separation — 327, 338

Sepsis — 333, 336, 338

September — 358, 362, 379

Sequence — 44, 47, 54, 60, 68, 245, 289, 312, 321, 335, 347, 355

Sequencing — 25

Serious — 174

Serous — 41

Serve — 351

Serves — 149

Service — 73, 182, 185, 191, 228, 350, 372

Service-Animal — 190-191

Services — 158, 170, 208, 211-212, 215, 294, 302, 310, 336-337, 350

Services-Legislation-Database — 362

Session — 372

Sessions — 9, 194, 210, 212, 371, 373

Set — 39, 53, 78, 88, 106-107, 124, 127, 138, 144, 149, 155, 171, 174, 243, 263, 301, 331-332, 335-336, 339, 344, 352, 373, 377-379

Sets — 111, 132, 137, 312, 328

Setting — 7, 23, 58, 154, 207, 213, 215, 276, 310, 360

Setting-Dependent — 36, 39, 50, 66, 76, 78, 89, 99, 109, 119, 131, 143, 165, 177, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 271, 281, 292, 305, 320, 334, 345, 353

Settings — 9, 23, 72, 94, 104, 107, 110, 119, 136, 158, 170, 182, 194, 210, 212, 226, 230, 245, 253, 298, 310, 324, 370

Setup — 20, 104, 106, 114, 124, 126, 129, 214, 244, 249, 253, 258, 310, 322, 334-335, 342, 345, 350, 353

Several — 97

Severe — 10, 21-22, 30-31, 33-35, 40, 47-49, 53-55, 60-64, 67-68, 84, 86, 90, 104, 106, 113, 115-116, 118, 120, 124, 138-139, 142, 150, 152, 158-162, 164-165, 170, 172, 174, 176, 185, 195-196, 200, 203, 207, 213, 220, 230, 232, 238, 240, 264, 274, 276, 282, 286, 288, 293, 307, 316, 325, 343, 376

Severe-Bleeding — 32

Severely — 5, 210, 220

Severity — 36, 42, 50, 64, 70, 117, 138, 163, 280, 283, 290, 295, 302, 317, 326

Shade — 34, 49, 63, 130, 140, 150, 161, 173, 196, 200-201, 221, 234, 237, 271, 313, 315, 351

Shake — 32, 60, 196

Shakiness — 294

Shaking — 73, 75, 187

Shall — 2-3

Shallow — 32, 95, 110, 155, 303

Shame — 98

Shaming — 293

Share — 4, 35, 50, 211, 344

Shared — 87, 330

Shared-Space — 344

Shares — 46

Sharing — 64, 279, 290, 302, 317, 337

Sharp — 31, 37-38, 222, 314, 319

Sharpie — 320

Sharps — 21, 38, 72-74, 76-81, 87, 89-91, 99, 101, 127, 130, 132, 248, 257, 271, 281, 301, 305, 320

Sharps-Free — 65, 199, 226

Shave — 46, 244, 254

Shawl — 212

Shears — 36, 51, 65, 88, 98, 115, 118, 129, 142, 152, 163, 175, 188, 199, 224, 236, 269, 281, 291, 303

Sheet — 37, 52, 65, 78, 81, 142, 150, 164, 176-177, 188-190, 236, 270, 314, 319, 321, 326, 332, 375, 378, 381

Sheets — 36, 51, 65, 78, 88, 98, 108, 118, 129-131, 142, 163, 175, 177, 188, 199, 212, 224, 236-237, 247, 256, 269, 271, 281, 304, 343, 355

Shelf-Life — 364, 366

Shelter — 131, 137, 140, 143-144, 153, 159, 162, 164, 166, 171, 174, 176, 178-179, 189, 197, 311, 316, 320-322, 326-327

Shelter-In-Place — 148, 330

Sheltering — 136, 310

Shelters — 94, 182, 218, 312-313

Shield — 37, 39, 51-52, 62, 66, 76, 86, 88, 96, 99, 132, 142-143, 145, 152, 155, 164-166, 176-177, 179, 188-189, 198-200, 202, 224-225, 234, 236-237, 239, 267, 269-270, 280-281, 289, 291, 301, 303-304, 314, 318-319, 323

Shielded — 132

Shielding — 337

Shields — 65, 130

Shift — 265, 350, 352-353

Shivering — 143, 150, 155, 321

Shock — 20, 23, 26, 45-46, 50, 52-56, 105, 115, 117-118, 120, 124, 127-128, 131-133, 138-139, 144, 148, 150, 156, 161-162, 173-174, 178, 232, 238-239, 243-244, 246, 248-250, 254, 256-259, 263-265, 272-273, 277-278, 282, 288, 291-294, 298, 300, 304, 306-307, 311, 313, 321-324, 327-328, 335

Shockable — 55

Shocks — 52, 55, 246-247, 252, 255, 257, 282

Shop — 238

Short — 25, 148, 184, 208, 237, 271, 351, 353, 373, 375-376

Short-Range — 354

Short-Term — 350

Shortcut — 11

Shorter — 210, 376

Shortness — 34, 185, 207-208, 215

Shoulder — 33, 47, 60, 116, 150, 314, 327

Shout — 46, 94, 96, 100, 184, 195

Show — 85, 214

Showering — 197

Showing — 355

Shows — 91, 110, 121, 143, 165, 177, 189, 201, 212, 225, 237, 248, 257, 271

Shutdown — 108, 111

Shuts — 110

Sick — 58, 60, 67, 301, 316, 335, 337

Sick-Camp — 311, 316, 322, 327

Sick-Room — 298, 301, 306, 332, 344

Sickness — 154

Sickroom — 346-347

Side — 36, 46, 85-86, 98, 108, 220

Side-Lying — 42, 56, 69, 155, 294, 307

Sided — 34

Sideline — 195-196, 199-201

Sidelines — 9, 194

Sign — 74, 80, 109, 212

Sign-Off — 8, 40, 54, 67, 79, 90, 100, 110, 120, 132, 144, 166, 178, 190, 202, 213, 227, 239, 249, 258, 273, 282, 292, 306, 321, 335, 345, 353

Sign-Offs — 330

Signage — 73, 78-79, 109, 111, 332, 337, 350, 353, 363

Signal — 143, 153, 165, 177, 316, 318, 328, 356

Signaling — 143, 165, 177, 200, 311, 316, 318, 322, 327, 335

Signals — 316, 327-328

Significant — 35, 106

Significantly — 300

Signs — 20-22, 25, 32, 35-36, 40-42, 48, 50, 56, 59, 61-62, 64, 68-70, 77, 84, 86-87, 104-105, 111, 126, 129, 138, 144-145, 152, 155, 160, 162, 167, 174, 180, 186, 199, 203, 206, 209, 227-228, 233, 245, 265, 274, 287-289, 294, 301, 306-307, 323, 326, 328, 333, 335-336, 338-339, 347, 356

Signs-Escalate — 33

Silent — 265, 288

Silicone — 184, 186, 188, 190-191

Similar — 320, 325

Simple — 9, 76, 106, 109-110, 114, 124-126, 128, 133, 136, 152, 155, 185, 200, 210, 218-219, 227, 234, 236, 240, 247, 250, 257, 287, 299, 343, 345, 350, 353-355

Since — 67

Sincerely — 15

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Single — 1, 25, 44-47, 138, 160, 233, 243, 245-246, 254, 256, 268, 331, 339

Single-Use — 35, 64, 74, 107, 154, 303

Sinks — 36, 51, 65, 72, 199, 236, 269

Sips — 38, 52, 62, 66-67, 151, 300, 313

Sit — 33, 60, 149, 186, 197, 207-208

Site — 21, 34, 39, 63, 84, 86-90, 118-119, 126, 130-131, 133, 140, 151, 230-231, 238, 242, 271, 310-311, 321, 324, 337, 350, 353, 358-359, 363, 365, 371-372

Site-Specific — 195, 242, 252

Site-Stock — 84, 88

Site-Supplied — 66, 91

Site:.Gov — 371

Sites — 174, 238, 262, 272, 355, 365

Site'S — 75, 358

SITREP — 332, 335, 338

Sits — 11, 262

Sitter — 286-287

Sitters — 218, 286-287

Sitting — 86

Situation — 2, 4, 116, 128, 131, 206, 335, 338

Situational — 11, 331

Situations — 20, 22, 25, 97, 182, 206, 209, 242, 249, 258

Six-Person — 162, 174

Sixteen — 9

Size — 30, 44, 47, 95, 108, 183-184, 186, 191, 245, 255, 262, 265, 276, 291, 324, 330, 371

Size-Appropriate — 188-189, 191

Size-Specific — 228

Size-Up — 20, 23, 26, 58, 74, 124-125, 128, 131-132, 137, 144, 148-149, 182-183, 191, 262, 264, 272-273, 276-277, 282, 286, 292, 298-299, 306, 330, 335

Sized — 184, 186

Sizes — 65-66, 76, 129-130, 141, 163, 175, 188-189, 199, 212, 224, 236, 247, 256, 269-270, 280-281, 291, 318, 333, 345, 352

Sizing — 278

Skew — 327

Skill — 7, 119, 121, 337

Skillset — 9

Skin — 24, 31-32, 34-41, 45, 49-52, 55-56, 58, 60-61, 63-64, 69, 74-77, 80-81, 84-85, 91, 97, 107, 116-117, 120-121, 127-128, 133, 138-142, 145-146, 150, 152, 154-156, 160-162, 164, 167, 172-174, 176, 179-180, 182-191, 196, 200, 203, 221, 224, 231-236, 240, 264, 268, 270, 274, 289, 300-302, 304-306, 313, 317, 320, 324, 326-328, 336, 338-339, 343, 345-347, 354, 356

Skin-Closure — 318, 327

Skin-Friendly — 186, 190-191

Skin-Protective — 191

Skin-Safe — 41, 55, 68, 293, 306
Skip — 73, 96, 254
Skipping — 299, 312
Skull — 69
Slaps — 45, 47, 53-54, 58, 60, 64, 67, 243, 245, 255, 288, 290, 292
Sleep — 209-210, 286-287, 289, 293-294, 316
Sleepiness — 294
Sleeping — 95, 316, 327, 338
Sleeve — 334, 345
Sleeves — 353
Slide — 221
Slides — 228
Slightly — 117, 185, 208
Sling — 33, 40, 67-68, 118, 121, 132, 140, 144, 161, 166, 173, 186, 200, 225, 233, 292, 301, 305, 314, 321, 327, 347
Sling-And — 346
Sling-And-Swathe — 335
Slings — 38, 52, 63, 66, 125, 127, 130, 142, 164, 176, 189, 200, 219, 225, 227, 237, 270, 277, 287, 291, 293, 304, 306, 319, 328, 334
Slip — 221, 224
Slope — 321
Slopes — 137, 159, 171
Slow — 22, 94-97, 100-101, 143, 151, 197, 208-209, 215, 233
Slowed — 155
Slowly — 34, 106
Slows — 116, 155
Slurred — 185, 196, 209
Small — 32, 37-38, 40, 49, 52, 59, 61-62, 66-67, 78, 137, 142-143, 148, 151-153, 158-159, 164-165, 176-177, 188-189, 200, 212, 220, 222, 224-225, 230, 236, 242, 247-248, 250, 256-257, 259, 291, 293, 298, 305, 310, 313, 319, 331, 336, 346, 354
Smaller-Group — 373
Smart — 136, 371
Smell — 211, 214, 219
Smoke — 105, 109, 125, 129, 300, 303, 305, 313, 337
Smoking — 106, 109, 151
Smooth — 32, 245, 254, 268
Smother — 63
SMR — 263, 266, 270, 273-274, 277, 279, 282-283
Snack — 67
Snacks — 150, 373
Snake — 151
Snakebite — 140, 315-316

Snaps — 9

Snapshot — 358

Snapshots — 358, 366

Sniffing — 47

Snoring — 95, 100

Snow — 139

Snug — 32-33, 39, 49, 63, 108, 116

Snugly — 106

Soak — 150

Soaked — 32, 48, 61, 114-115, 197, 220

Soaking — 323

Soaks — 32, 115

SOAP — 23, 31, 38, 40, 42, 50, 52, 55-56, 59, 64, 66, 68, 85, 87, 90, 97, 101, 107, 111, 117-118, 120, 137, 141, 143-145, 148, 150, 152, 156, 159, 162, 165-166, 171, 174-175, 177-179, 187, 190, 225, 231, 235, 237, 239, 243, 246-249, 255, 257, 262-263, 267, 271, 273, 277, 279, 282, 287, 290, 292-293, 299, 302, 306, 311, 317, 319-322, 325, 327, 330-331, 333, 335, 337-338, 343-345, 347, 352, 355

Soap — 36, 41, 51, 65, 72, 75, 77, 88, 98, 108, 118, 142, 152, 155, 163, 165, 175, 177, 188, 199, 212, 224, 236, 247, 256, 269, 290, 294, 301, 303, 306, 316, 320, 323, 334, 337, 345, 352

SOAP-PEARL — 381

Soap-Style — 35, 45

Soapy — 108

Sober — 150

Socket — 324

Socks — 153

Sodium — 41, 55-56, 69, 77, 80, 111, 133, 151, 153-154

Soft — 33, 38-41, 52-53, 62-63, 66, 68-69, 125, 127, 130-131, 142, 152, 164, 176, 186, 188-190, 200, 212, 221, 224-226, 233, 235, 237, 263, 268, 271, 289, 294

Soft-Tissue — 24, 26, 203, 228, 267, 307

Softly — 219

Soil — 74, 323

Soiled — 36, 38, 40, 50, 63, 65, 75, 80, 142, 163, 175, 188, 199, 201, 212, 224, 236, 247, 256, 293, 301, 314, 320, 337

Soiling — 225

Solid — 371

Solidifier — 74, 77-78, 81

Solo — 279, 320, 332

SOLO — 370

Soluble — 73

Solution — 66, 77, 86, 99, 108, 155, 200, 294, 320, 324, 326, 335, 338, 347-348, 355

Solutions — 62, 127, 145, 154, 325

Solvents — 299

Solving — 24

Someone — 5, 24, 32, 35, 46, 85, 104

Something — 9

Sometimes — 10, 30, 364, 373

Somewhat — 1

Somewhere — 40, 55, 68, 80, 90, 101, 111, 120, 133, 145, 153, 167, 179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 274, 293, 306

Soon — 46, 96-97, 141, 163, 175, 246, 324, 372

Sooner — 300, 376

Soothes — 154

Sort — 124

Sorting — 134, 156, 307

Sound — 148-149, 310

Sounds — 60, 70, 91, 177, 220, 237, 270, 293

Source — 49, 59, 61, 73, 75, 80-81, 115-116, 119-121, 134, 139, 154, 161, 171, 173, 232, 269, 291, 304, 330, 366

Sources — 8, 265, 302, 311-312, 316, 332, 344, 346, 362-363, 370

Space — 38, 59, 88, 99, 118, 130, 143, 156, 164, 176, 183, 186, 189, 200, 207, 210, 212-214, 225, 237, 253, 271, 319, 337

Spacer — 33, 39-40, 48, 51, 59-60, 65, 68, 70, 89, 151, 188, 195, 197, 199, 202, 232, 236, 239, 271, 287-288, 291-294, 300, 305, 313, 318, 326, 335, 347

Spacers — 344, 346

Spaces — 87, 94, 264-265, 299, 336

Spare — 38, 51-52, 66, 88, 99, 109, 129, 142, 153, 163, 175, 188, 199, 201, 224, 236, 247, 256-257, 303, 305, 320, 333

Spares — 108, 153

Sparks — 105-106

Speak — 60-61, 87, 184, 219, 245, 255, 338

Speaker — 46, 94, 96, 212

Speakers — 186, 208

Speaking — 48, 89, 105

Special — 2-3, 7, 10, 14, 16, 20, 22, 24-26, 80, 86, 97, 107, 116, 133, 181-192, 206, 242-243, 245, 249, 253, 255, 258, 279, 289, 372

Specialized — 325

Species — 218-219, 227-228, 315, 326

Species-Appropriate — 223

Species-Normal — 218

Specific — 7, 156, 211, 276, 287, 326, 365, 370, 372

Specifically — 2, 9

Specify — 149, 372

Speci■c — 17

Spectrum — 9

Speculate — 64, 175

Speculative — 35

Speech — 36, 42, 48, 50, 55, 143, 163, 184-185, 187, 191, 196, 209-210, 235, 240, 268, 274, 280, 283, 290, 295, 303, 317, 323

Speed — 14, 56, 116, 120, 283

Speeds — 39, 155

Spend — 1, 11, 126, 244

Spent — 259

Spill — 72-75, 77-79

Spills — 143

Spinal — 23, 115, 152, 263, 266, 270, 274, 283, 324

Spine — 23-24, 26, 49, 149-150, 154, 156, 158, 160, 166, 170, 172, 178-179, 191, 221, 243, 245, 253, 255, 266, 279, 315, 326

Spine-Assessment — 150, 156

Spine-Injured — 46

Splash — 36, 39, 50, 65, 72, 74, 76, 79, 95, 132, 141, 152, 163, 175, 188, 199, 224, 236, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 304, 318

Splashes — 303

Splint — 33, 52, 67, 130, 139-140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 154, 156, 161, 164, 166-167, 176, 178, 180, 190, 221, 228, 231, 240, 266, 274, 289, 304-305, 314, 321, 327, 338, 343, 347

Splinters — 304

Splinting — 20, 23-24, 26, 41, 49, 54-55, 59, 69, 125-127, 132-133, 139, 145, 150, 153, 161, 167, 173, 179, 185-186, 191, 202-203, 218, 233, 239, 263, 266, 273, 279, 282, 294, 306-307, 314, 324, 327, 334, 338, 342, 345, 351, 353

Splints — 20, 23, 33, 38, 40, 63, 66, 68, 125, 127, 130, 137, 140, 142, 144, 148, 150, 152-153, 159, 161, 164, 166, 171, 173, 176, 179, 189, 195, 200, 219, 225, 227, 233, 237, 239, 266, 270, 273, 277, 281, 287, 301, 304, 311, 314, 318-319, 322, 324-325, 328, 335, 346

Split — 87, 97

Splits — 152

Splitting — 317

Sponsored — 2

Spontaneous — 49, 246, 250, 259

Spoons — 304, 334, 345, 353

Sports — 9-10, 16, 24, 44, 58, 193-203, 230, 372, 376

Spot — 30, 69, 84, 219, 318

Spots — 200

Spotter — 74

Spotters — 162, 174

Spo■ — 22, 104-105, 107, 111, 225, 228, 237, 247, 257, 268-269, 274, 305, 327

Sprain — 190, 202, 345

Sprains — 20-21, 24, 30-31, 33, 42, 49, 56, 70, 138-139, 142, 146, 150, 152, 156, 161-162, 164, 167, 173-174, 176, 180, 183, 195-196, 198, 200, 221, 223, 233, 277, 286-287, 289, 291, 298, 301, 304, 306, 314, 327

Spray — 22, 77, 94, 96-99, 101, 109, 119, 130, 153, 305, 334, 345, 352

Spread — 74-75, 140-141, 155, 161, 173, 175, 315, 321, 326, 337, 347, 355

Spreading — 141, 152, 343

Spring-Loaded — 91

Spurting — 114-115, 282, 323

Squeeze — 37, 87, 236, 270

Squeezes — 244, 265

Stability — 38, 52, 142, 164, 176, 221, 237

Stabilization — 87, 136, 158, 160, 172, 245, 255, 262, 270, 299, 310, 312, 321-322, 331, 337, 350-351, 353, 355

Stabilize — 31, 58, 86, 117, 124, 137, 148-149, 170, 183, 194-195, 218, 230, 266, 276, 298, 319, 326, 330

Stabilize-Do — 121

Stabilized — 116, 265

Stabilizing — 30

Stable — 127, 140, 144, 161, 166, 173, 186, 233, 255, 266, 268, 301, 311, 314, 325

Stack — 269

Stacked — 32, 312

Stacking — 22

Staff — 24, 148, 170, 194, 230, 242, 252, 262, 350, 353, 356, 359, 364, 370, 375

Staffing — 355

Stage — 73, 77, 143, 149, 165, 177, 189, 195, 263, 311

Staged — 155

Staging — 77

Stair — 272

Stairs — 39

Stakes — 353

Stamps — 35, 137, 159, 171, 270, 331, 343

Stand — 47, 97, 100, 186, 351

Standalone — 182, 206

Standard — 24, 35, 46, 72-73, 79, 81, 97, 133, 149, 153, 156, 255, 307, 323, 338, 352-353

Standardize — 189, 331

Standardized — 80, 274, 339, 355

Standards — 3, 6-7, 14, 26, 132, 263

Standing — 7, 86, 88, 94-95, 100, 104-105, 201, 220, 244, 288, 292, 359-360, 363-364, 366

Standing-Order — 359

Stands — 44

Starches — 151

Staring — 219

Start — 11, 44-47, 53, 60, 126, 138, 150, 160, 170, 184, 194-195, 199, 201, 219-220, 231-232, 242-245, 248, 252-253, 255, 258, 288, 290, 292

START — 23, 124, 126, 128, 131-133, 240, 262-263, 267-268, 271-274, 354-355

Start-Like — 352

Start-Lite — 231, 234-235, 238-239
Start-Style — 354
Started — 53, 110, 131, 166, 171-172, 178, 221, 233, 239, 246, 248-249, 255, 257-258, 273
Starting — 366
Starts — 34, 49
State — 2, 6, 17, 30, 44, 58, 357-360, 362-366, 369-375, 380
STATE — 371
State-By-State — 358
State-Dependent — 377
State-Specific — 362
Statements — 209-210
States — 2, 31, 46, 59, 73, 85-86, 105, 125, 228, 274, 277, 287, 362-363, 365, 370, 372, 377
Statewide — 364
State'S — 358-359, 363, 365-366
Station — 77-78, 125, 131, 302, 305, 316, 355
Stations — 127, 320, 332, 337, 350-351, 353, 355
Status — 32, 35, 40, 49, 62, 73, 85-86, 95, 105, 107, 117, 124, 126-128, 133, 138, 140, 145, 150, 160-162, 167, 172-174, 178, 180, 183, 186, 191, 196, 201, 203, 207, 233, 235, 240, 265, 267, 274, 288, 299, 307, 311-312, 317, 321, 323-326, 328, 331, 334, 337-339, 347, 353, 355-356, 359
Status-Board — 335
Status-Tag — 234
Statute — 358-359, 363
Statutes — 363, 365-366
Statutory — 366
Staves — 164, 176
Stay — 31, 59, 76, 115, 136-137, 159, 185, 187, 294, 324
Staying — 182, 206, 230, 242, 311
Stays — 32, 314, 380
Steady — 32, 34, 37, 39, 63, 115, 117, 140, 151, 154
Step — 133
Step-By-Step — 78
Stepping — 149
Steps — 10, 22, 26-28, 50, 58, 63, 68, 91, 155, 166, 183-184, 188, 212, 325, 343, 358
Stepwise — 339
Stereotyping — 211
Steri — 61
Steri-Strips — 32, 37, 40, 42, 52, 65, 70, 139, 142, 146, 150, 152, 156, 160, 164, 167, 172, 176, 180, 184, 189, 191, 200, 203, 224, 236, 270, 318, 327
Sterile — 37, 51-52, 65, 117-118, 129, 139, 142, 150, 152-153, 164, 176, 178, 188-189, 200, 219, 221, 224-225, 236-237, 265, 270, 274, 281, 291, 303-304, 314, 318, 324
Sterilely — 154
Sterility — 324

Sternal — 94, 100-101, 223
Sternum — 46-47, 60, 244
Stethoscope — 177, 237, 270, 281, 305
Stewards — 332
Stick — 326, 347
Stickers — 77
Sticking — 291, 303
Sticks — 148, 227
Stiff — 62
Still — 87, 89, 97, 126, 128, 144, 178, 220, 238, 272, 363-364
Stimulant — 97
Stimulants — 215
Stimulate — 22, 94, 267-268
Stimulated — 267
Stimulation — 210
Stimuli — 184, 186, 208, 212, 214
Stimulus — 214
Sting — 87, 89, 291, 321
Stinger — 34, 63, 85, 87, 89, 140, 151, 289, 315, 319, 321
Stings — 20-21, 23, 34, 63, 85, 90, 140, 145, 151, 279, 289, 315-316, 322
Stock — 75, 84-86, 89, 91, 94, 201, 237, 271, 359, 364, 366
Stock-Epinephrine — 90
Stocked — 106, 109-110, 119, 129, 132, 247, 256, 344, 347, 352
Stocking — 11, 359-360, 364, 366
Stocking-In-Schools — 359
Stomach — 107, 228, 259
Stone — 149
Stood — 9
Stool — 151, 155
STOP — 11, 16, 22, 30, 44, 72, 84, 94, 104, 113-121, 124, 136, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 211, 218, 230, 235, 242, 252, 262, 268, 338, 347
Stop — 31-32, 40, 45, 55-56, 59, 61, 106-107, 114, 121, 134, 140, 146, 150-152, 155, 168, 180, 195, 211, 222, 228, 231, 240, 246, 255, 307, 310, 314, 343, 370, 376
STOP-BLOCK — 78-79
STOP-BLOCK-PPE-CLEAN-DISINFECT-DISPOSE-WASH-REPORT — 76
STOP-THE-BLEED — 333, 344
Stopped — 161, 232
Stopping — 115, 215
Stops — 95, 116, 120, 154, 312, 328, 338, 347, 356
Stopwatch — 291, 305
Storage — 7, 21-22, 39-40, 53, 66-68, 74, 78, 89, 99, 107, 109, 111, 119, 131, 143, 165, 177, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272, 281, 292, 304-305, 320, 332, 334, 339, 344-346, 353, 364, 380

Store — 75, 107-108, 198, 234, 301, 314, 316, 324, 328

Stores — 110, 370

Storm — 132, 166, 321

Storms — 11, 136, 140, 178

Stoves — 312

Straight — 96, 154

Straight-Pull — 39, 66

Straightening — 33

Strains — 20, 24, 30-31, 33, 42, 49, 56, 70, 139, 146, 150, 156, 161, 167, 173, 180, 198, 233, 287, 314, 327

Strangulation — 114

Strap — 121, 146, 156, 168, 180, 203, 240, 274

Straps — 109, 161, 173-174, 186, 189, 235, 266, 270, 273, 281

Strategies — 2, 24, 182, 214

Strategy — 119

Streaks — 30, 61, 139, 160, 172, 300, 313

Stream — 37

Streams — 127

Street — 363

Strength — 98, 170, 198

Strengthened — 10

Strenuous — 313

Stress — 39, 53, 66, 143, 152, 164-165, 176-177, 189-190, 196, 201, 219, 223, 225-226, 230, 262

Stressful — 324

Stretch — 336, 346, 354

Stretcher — 10, 219, 225, 270

Stretchers — 131

Strict — 178

Stridor — 34, 48, 60-61, 70, 85, 91

Strike — 140, 161, 165, 173, 178, 240, 315, 321, 326

Strips — 42, 61, 70, 271, 303-304, 318, 327

Stroke — 20, 24, 26, 30-31, 34-36, 40, 42, 45, 48-50, 54-55, 63, 95, 138, 140, 150-152, 161-163, 173-174, 183, 185-187, 191, 195-197, 199, 201, 203, 230-231, 233-235, 239-240, 262-263, 266, 268, 273-274, 276-278, 280, 282-283, 290, 295, 303, 315, 317, 323, 325

Stroke-Be — 48, 55

Strong — 37, 44, 58, 104, 116, 142, 164, 166, 176, 236

Stronger — 75

Strongly — 194, 286, 298, 376

Structural — 125, 331, 344

Structurally — 299

Structure — 10, 133, 145, 167, 180, 299, 346-347

Structured — 148, 158, 170, 206-207, 218, 230, 240, 274, 276, 298, 325, 330, 337, 353

Structures — 125, 344
Struggling — 220
Stuck — 121
Students — 372
Stuff — 116, 320
Stumbles — 150
Style — 10, 262-263, 324, 376
Styles — 291
Styptic — 221, 224, 227-228
Subject — 373
Subjective — 42, 56, 156, 327, 338, 347, 355
Submersion — 20, 24, 151
Submersion-Urgent — 63
Subset — 41, 56
Substance — 90, 214-215
Substance-Related — 206, 209, 214
Substance-Use — 24-25, 206
Substances — 95-97, 215
Substantial — 197, 326
Substitute — 2-3, 6, 86, 91, 276, 298, 310
Substituting — 289
Substitutions — 7
Succinct — 238, 272
Succinctly — 46, 148, 234
Sucking — 140
Suction — 26, 151, 247, 257, 263-264, 269, 273, 315-316
Sudden — 20, 44-45, 48, 54, 56, 86, 101, 184, 194, 199, 201, 208, 215, 372
Suddenly — 97
Sufficient — 333
Sugar — 30-31, 33, 40-41, 56, 69, 151, 228, 240, 274, 288, 294, 313, 326
Sugar-Salt — 338, 347, 355
Suggest — 154
Suggesting — 69
Suggestive — 231
Suggests — 41-42, 324
Suicidal — 209, 214-215
Suicide — 25, 206-208, 214
Suitability — 8
Suitable — 2, 348
Suited — 183
Summaries — 35, 38, 125, 214, 358, 363, 365-366

Summarize — 208, 366

Summary — 64, 144, 162, 280, 290, 302, 325, 337, 355

Sun — 143, 164, 176, 189, 291

Sunburn — 143, 164, 176, 189, 289

Sunken — 62, 69

Sunscreen — 38, 143, 164, 176, 189, 237, 281, 291, 319

Superficial — 304, 325

Supervision — 6, 8, 26-28, 60, 207, 287, 292-293

Supervisor — 282

Supervisors — 206

Supine — 85-86, 89-90, 107, 184

Supplement — 6, 22, 247, 257

Supplemental — 104, 182, 206, 218, 281

Supplementary — 304

Supplied — 292

Supplies — 9-10, 14, 36, 38, 50, 65, 74-76, 88, 98, 108, 118, 128, 141, 152, 163, 175, 188, 199-200, 212, 224, 235, 247, 256, 269, 280, 290, 298, 303, 305, 310, 318, 320, 330, 332-333, 337, 342, 345-346, 350, 352-353, 356, 373, 379-380

Supply — 125-126, 132, 177, 302, 306, 311, 317, 322, 335, 342, 350, 352-353, 355

Support — 16, 22, 24-25, 40, 49, 55, 63, 67-68, 95, 98-99, 106, 109, 131, 138, 140, 146, 148, 164, 176, 184, 186, 190, 195-196, 198, 200, 207, 209-210, 212-214, 225-226, 230-232, 237, 239, 242-243, 246-247, 249, 251-259, 262-263, 265-267, 269-271, 280, 286-287, 289, 291-293, 298, 304-305, 310-311, 325-326, 331, 335-336, 345, 350, 353, 370, 377

Support-Not — 198

Supported — 101, 111, 154, 222, 232, 239

Supportive — 187, 191, 208-209, 213

Supports — 25, 31, 33, 59, 63, 89, 105, 206-208, 211-212, 214-215, 233, 298, 336, 346, 354

Surface — 31, 33, 35, 37-38, 41, 45, 49, 53, 55, 59, 66, 68-69, 75-76, 78, 80, 88, 90, 100-101, 111, 133, 137, 145, 154, 167, 179, 212, 237, 244-245, 255, 266, 270, 291, 294, 299, 304-305, 318, 324, 335-336, 346-347, 353-355

Surfaces — 41, 49, 59, 62-63, 68, 75, 80, 87, 95, 97-98, 111, 127, 133, 143, 154-155, 165, 177, 189, 197, 201, 203, 225, 228, 248, 254, 257, 271, 291, 293, 301, 306-307, 316, 320, 323, 336

Surge — 215

Surges — 206-207

Surgical — 280, 290

Surrounding — 32

Surroundings — 214

Survey — 30-32, 35, 40, 58, 60, 64, 67-68, 136-138, 148, 158-159, 163, 170-171, 182, 194-195, 199, 218, 220, 223, 230-231, 262, 264, 276-277, 280, 282, 286-287, 290, 292-293, 298-299, 302, 306, 310-312, 317, 322-323, 326-327, 331, 335, 343, 345, 347-348, 353, 355

Surveying — 322

Surveys — 158

Survivable — 326

Survival — 154
Survive — 133
Survivors — 128
Susceptible — 73, 81
Suspect — 139, 196-197, 226
Suspected — 22, 31, 33, 38, 46, 49, 55, 80, 95, 97, 105, 149, 154-155, 196, 198, 200-202, 209, 215, 221, 233-234, 237, 242, 244, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258-259, 265, 269, 271-272, 283, 287-288, 294, 298, 300, 305, 315, 319-321, 323, 326, 342, 347
Suspicion — 152, 221, 314, 321, 326
Suspicious-Escalate — 49
Sustained — 114, 304, 318, 323, 342
Swabs — 37, 52, 65, 142, 164, 176, 189, 200, 236, 270
Swallow — 41, 56, 266, 272, 288, 292, 294, 325
Swallow-Give — 33
Swallowing — 233, 235
Swaps — 332
Swathe — 33, 40, 66-68, 118, 121, 125, 127, 130, 132, 140, 144, 161, 166, 173, 186, 200, 233, 301, 305, 314, 321, 327, 346
Swathes — 38, 52, 142, 164, 176, 189, 304, 319
Sweat — 51
Sweating — 69, 97, 209, 215, 294, 325
Sweaty — 150
Sweep — 220, 287, 326, 330, 334
Sweeping — 97
Sweeps — 48, 60, 245, 248, 255, 258, 288, 300, 313, 339
Sweet — 34, 49, 140, 143, 150, 161, 166, 173
Swelling — 30, 34, 38, 48, 61, 67, 86, 89-91, 139, 141-142, 151, 154, 160, 164, 172, 176, 189, 197, 200, 225, 237, 270, 291, 300-301, 303-304, 313, 323-324
Swelling-Tolerant — 319
Switch — 45-47, 98, 242, 246, 248, 253, 256-257
Switches — 245, 249-250, 254, 258-259
Syllabi — 366
Symbol — 75, 78, 80
Symbols — 73
Symptom — 91, 196-198, 201
Symptomatic — 107, 201, 237, 271
Symptoms — 21, 34-36, 42, 48, 50, 56, 61, 64, 70, 84-87, 89, 97, 101, 136, 140-141, 150-151, 163, 173-174, 178, 196-197, 199, 209, 213, 215, 233, 238, 240, 280, 283, 290, 294, 302, 317, 325, 327
Symptoms-Racing — 208
Sync — 380
Synchronized — 244, 254
Syncope — 33, 185

Syringe — 37, 96, 98, 129, 139, 142, 150, 152, 160, 164, 176, 188, 200, 224, 236, 270-271, 304, 313, 318
Syringes — 225
Syrup — 225
System — 6, 23, 105, 111, 124-125, 133, 274, 347
Systematic — 125, 138, 158, 323
Systematically — 127, 177, 231
Systemic — 87, 138, 141, 162, 174, 323, 338
Systems — 24, 26, 80, 85, 108, 185, 200, 274

T

T.R.E.N.D — 137-138, 141, 144, 146, 158, 160, 162, 165-167, 170, 172, 174, 178-180, 231-232, 235, 239-240, 262-263, 267-268, 272-274, 330-331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 343-345, 347, 352-353, 356
Tables — 317
Tablets — 33, 153, 185, 304, 320
Tactile — 184, 192
Tag — 124, 128, 131-132, 238, 267, 272, 355
Tagging — 126, 353
Tags — 23, 125-126, 128-129, 133, 234, 238, 271-272, 331, 335, 339, 351-352, 354-355
Tailored — 276
Take — 6, 25, 30, 48, 58, 211, 219, 223, 286, 373
Take-Home — 355
Takeaway — 351
Taken — 4, 8-9, 75, 227, 290, 343
Takes — 9
Taking — 46
Talus — 321
Tamper-Evident — 281, 305
Tap — 47, 195
Tape — 32, 36-37, 51, 65, 69, 74, 77, 118, 127, 129, 140, 142, 152-153, 163-164, 175-177, 184, 186, 188, 190-191, 197-200, 203, 224, 234, 236-238, 269, 271, 281, 291, 300, 302, 304, 307, 317-318, 320, 324-325, 334, 337, 345, 350, 352-354
Tapes — 271
Taping — 189, 194-195, 198, 200, 202-203, 320
Target — 22, 244, 246, 252-253
Targeted — 200, 247, 257
Targets — 50, 246, 250, 259, 324
Tarp — 131, 137, 141, 143, 152-153, 162, 164, 174, 176-177, 189, 200, 225, 237, 271, 314, 319
Tarped — 125
Tarps — 126, 129-130
Task — 74, 338, 355
Tasked — 336, 355

Tasking — 324

Tasks — 10, 46, 96, 100, 128, 141, 163, 175, 188, 191, 224, 236, 269, 303, 312, 318, 331, 355

Taste — 141, 211, 214

Taught — 32, 39, 51, 54

Teach — 9, 188, 366

Teachers — 21, 206

Teaches — 10, 30, 58, 72, 94, 104, 148

Team — 10-11, 17, 23-25, 124-125, 128, 133, 137, 141, 158-159, 170, 178-179, 185, 230-231, 242-243, 250, 252-253, 258-259, 262, 317, 320, 329-339, 378

Team-Based — 25, 124

Team-Specific — 44

Teammate — 185, 234

Teams — 9, 25, 124, 162, 171, 230, 242, 262, 276, 331, 333

Teamwork — 279

Tear — 75

Tear-Offs — 331

Tears — 62, 69, 185

Tech — 218

Technical — 11

Technique — 39, 47, 53-54, 62, 66-67, 75, 96, 139, 161, 172, 197, 214, 244-245, 255, 289, 301, 313-314, 324, 326, 335

Techniques — 7, 22, 26, 136, 162, 207, 214, 246, 283, 316

Teen — 89, 190, 213, 272, 286

Teeth — 68, 289, 301

Telfa — 228, 291

Telfa-Type — 224

Tell — 9

Temp — 117, 127, 200, 203, 222-223, 227, 317, 320, 325, 328, 338, 347

Temperature — 35, 38, 41, 56, 62, 69, 89, 99, 121, 133, 145, 150, 155, 167, 179, 184, 203, 219, 222-223, 225, 227-228, 232, 239, 270, 278, 289, 291, 294, 300, 302-303, 305, 307, 313, 317, 319, 323, 327-328, 339, 343, 356

Template — 9, 88, 333, 344, 373, 381

Templates — 213, 371

Temporal — 66, 319

Temporary — 188, 190, 224, 320

Tendency — 184

Tenderness — 139, 154, 303

Tension — 32, 42, 116, 120, 186, 208, 265, 272, 327

Tent — 353

Term — 11, 40, 55, 68, 80, 90, 101, 111, 120, 133, 145, 153, 167, 179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 274, 293, 306

Terminate — 250, 259

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Terminology — 40, 55, 68, 80, 90, 101, 111, 120, 133, 145, 167, 179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 274, 293, 306, 322

Terms — 3, 40, 55, 68, 80, 90, 101, 111, 120, 133, 145, 167, 179, 191, 202, 214, 227, 239, 249, 258, 274, 293, 306, 322

Terrain — 137-138, 141, 143, 148-149, 158-159, 165, 171, 310-311, 327

Test — 14, 96, 353

Tester — 97

Testing — 363

Tests — 377

Tether — 190

Tethering — 185, 190

Thank — 15, 373

Thanks — 14

That'S — 11

Theory — 9

Therapy — 206

Thermal — 20, 32, 40, 45, 49, 52, 54, 61, 66, 68, 125, 225, 243, 248, 253, 257, 267-268, 271, 304, 325

Thermometer — 38, 66, 143, 153, 165, 177, 189, 200, 225, 228, 237, 270, 281, 291, 305, 319, 334, 338, 345, 347, 352, 356

Thermometer-Based — 354

Thermoregulation — 21, 327

Thick — 118, 129, 226

Thigh — 48, 55, 69, 84, 86, 90-91, 96, 101, 116, 132, 154, 178, 282, 288, 315, 321, 323, 325

Thin — 184

Things — 211, 213

Think — 149

Thinking — 158, 208

Third — 100, 190

Third-Party — 4

Thirst — 307

Thomas — 2-3, 13

Thorax — 145

Thorough — 311, 327

Thoroughly — 160, 172

Thoughts — 210, 213-215

Thread — 9

Threat-Tighten — 312

Threatening — 84

Threats — 20, 44, 105, 136, 138, 148-149, 158-159, 162, 166, 170-171, 174, 178, 195, 202, 208, 218, 220, 227, 230-232, 239, 262-264, 273, 298-299, 310, 312, 322-323, 326-327, 347

Three — 10, 23, 73, 133, 328

Threshold — 105

Thresholds — 171-172, 265, 351, 353

Throat — 220, 321

Throughout — 185

Throughput — 128

Thrust — 154, 244, 254, 263, 288

Thrusts — 45, 47, 53-54, 58, 60, 64, 67, 219-220, 227-228, 243, 245-246, 255-256, 288, 290, 292-294

Thumb — 86, 200

Thumb-Encircling — 45

Thumbs — 244

Thunderstorms — 311

Tick — 34, 37, 39, 63, 66, 140, 151-152, 156, 224, 228

Ticks — 34, 63, 140, 145, 151

Tick'S — 228

Tidy — 128

Tidy-It'S — 11

Tie — 263, 377

Tied — 366

Ties — 77, 304, 334, 345, 353

Tight — 9, 33, 41, 48, 55, 62, 114, 116-117, 119-120, 126, 132, 134, 139, 144, 161, 171, 173, 178, 186, 221, 231, 264, 288, 301, 315, 326

Tighten — 106, 116, 328

Tightened — 121, 134, 146, 156, 168, 180, 338, 347, 356

Tightening — 22, 120

Tightly — 116, 156

Tightness — 321

Tilt — 33, 47, 62, 127, 190

Time — 3, 6, 11, 21-22, 31, 33-42, 45-46, 48, 50-56, 59, 61-64, 66-70, 73, 75-81, 85-86, 90, 94, 96, 98-101, 105, 107-109, 111, 114-121, 125-128, 132-133, 137-141, 143-146, 148, 151-152, 154, 156, 159-161, 163, 165, 167-168, 170-173, 177-180, 187, 189, 191, 201, 203, 208, 212, 219-220, 222-223, 225-228, 232-233, 235-238, 240, 246-250, 252, 255, 257, 259, 263, 265-274, 278, 280, 283, 288, 290, 292-295, 299-303, 307, 311-312, 316-318, 320-324, 326, 328, 331, 335-336, 338, 343, 345-347, 354, 356, 371-373, 376

Time-Based — 146, 167, 180, 240, 274

Time-Critical — 262-263, 273, 277, 305

Time-It — 87

Time-Outs — 201

Time-Sensitive — 276, 286

Time-Stamp — 231

Time-Stamped — 50, 64, 87, 97, 107, 117, 141, 162, 175, 198, 201, 211, 242, 246, 252, 255, 262

Timeboxes — 331

Timed — 90, 249-250, 258-259

Timeframe — 149, 208, 211, 213, 215

Timekeeping — 131, 319

Timeline — 317

Timelines — 371

Timely — 79, 197-198, 227, 238, 272

Timer — 38, 52, 65-66, 77, 88, 99, 109, 118, 120, 131, 143, 165, 177, 189, 201, 212, 225, 237, 243, 247, 253, 257, 270, 281, 305

Times — 31, 35, 39, 45, 48, 50, 52, 59, 64, 73, 76, 85, 87, 89-90, 95, 97, 100, 105, 107, 117, 136, 141, 143-144, 152, 162, 165-166, 174, 177, 179, 189, 198, 219, 223, 225, 232-233, 235, 237-239, 243, 246, 248-249, 253, 255, 257-258, 263-264, 266, 272-273, 279, 290, 299, 301-302, 305-306, 310, 312, 314, 316-317, 320-321, 325-326, 335-337, 347, 354, 356

Times-Critical — 97

Timestamp — 282

Timestamped — 337

Timestamps — 38, 52, 279, 282, 290, 302, 311, 317, 319, 321, 327-328, 332, 335, 338-339, 347

Timing — 4, 51, 62, 67-68, 86, 101, 227, 289, 291, 335, 345

Tingling — 49, 150, 326

Tip — 36-37, 51-52, 65, 88, 96, 98, 118, 129, 142, 163, 175, 188, 199, 224, 236, 269, 304, 370, 380

Tips — 37

Tired — 98

Tiring — 61, 265

Tissue — 32, 37, 41, 55-56, 68-69, 80, 111, 120-121, 133, 139-140, 142, 145, 154-155, 160, 164, 167, 172, 176, 180, 188, 191, 203, 224, 228, 236, 240, 274, 293-294, 307, 315, 325, 327, 336, 346

Tissues — 41, 56, 69, 81, 91, 133, 162, 174, 180, 203, 212, 234, 326

Title — 2, 11, 371-373

Title(S — 373

Titles — 370

Titrate — 264

Titration — 107

To-Know — 50

Toddler — 67

Toddlers — 86

Toe — 221

Together — 10, 185, 211, 215, 326

Toilet — 127, 332, 337

Toileting — 316

Tolerance — 151

Tolerate — 219

Tolerated — 86, 107, 115, 117, 221, 225, 232, 265, 288, 294, 301, 307, 313

Tolerates — 110, 300, 324

Tone — 60, 128, 208, 213

Tongs — 38, 73-74, 77-79, 127, 130, 132

Tongue — 34, 48, 90, 220, 228

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Tonight — 321

Took — 9, 11

Tool — 69, 111, 114, 151, 156, 212, 228, 237, 327, 338, 347, 354, 356

Toolkits — 366

Tools — 9-10, 36, 49-50, 65, 70, 76-80, 88, 98, 108, 118, 128, 141, 143, 145, 152-153, 163, 165, 175, 177, 183, 188-189, 192, 199, 201, 210-213, 220, 224-225, 230, 235, 247, 256, 269, 271, 276, 280, 290, 303, 318, 327, 332-333, 345, 352, 380

Tooth — 20, 31, 33, 37, 40, 52, 59, 62, 66, 127, 142, 164, 176, 189, 195, 198, 200, 202, 234, 237, 239, 267, 270, 287, 289, 291, 301, 304, 314, 319, 324

Top — 115-116

Topic — 358, 362

Topical — 10, 37, 52, 304, 336, 338

Topics — 11, 20-28, 289, 370, 375

Torn — 36, 50, 120

Torso — 114, 116-117, 232, 300, 327

Toss — 87

Total — 259, 324

Totals — 346

Touch — 47, 74, 96, 137, 183-184, 186, 190, 192, 208, 244, 254

Touched — 98

Touching — 46, 74, 149

Tour — 11

Tourniquet — 20, 22, 32, 45, 48, 51, 54, 56, 114-121, 125-128, 132, 134, 136, 138-141, 144, 146, 150-152, 155-156, 159-161, 163, 166, 168, 171-173, 175, 178-180, 194-196, 202-203, 230-232, 235, 238-240, 263-265, 268, 272-274, 278-279, 282, 299-300, 302, 305-307, 312, 317-318, 320, 323, 325, 328, 334-335, 338, 345, 347, 353-354, 356, 376

Tourniquet(S — 142, 164, 173, 176, 200, 236, 269, 303

Tourniquets — 4, 26, 114, 116, 118-119, 121, 130, 158, 170, 220, 262, 264, 276, 281, 298, 300, 310, 312, 322-323

Toward — 208

Towel — 51, 219, 225-227, 248, 257

Towel-And-Magazine — 221

Towels — 37-38, 52-53, 66, 77, 88, 99, 109, 118-119, 130, 142-143, 164-165, 176-177, 189, 196, 200-201, 212, 224, 226, 236, 238, 247-248, 257, 270-271, 304-305, 307, 320, 334, 343, 345-347, 352, 355

Towns — 298

Tox — 266

Toxicology — 228

Toxin — 219, 222-223, 227

Toxins — 218, 222

Toy — 228

Tracheal — 265

Track — 10, 35, 59, 62, 66-67, 73-74, 77, 124, 128, 143, 156, 160, 165, 177, 189, 212, 225, 237, 291, 299, 305, 346, 351, 354, 370, 377

Tracked — 138, 172, 197, 352

Tracker — 89, 99, 109, 119, 143, 165, 177, 190, 201, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272, 302, 305, 317, 378

Trackers — 362

Trackers-Still — 365

Tracking — 78, 125, 129, 177, 240, 243, 253, 274, 305, 322, 335, 338, 346-347, 353

Tracks — 10, 313, 375-376

Tract — 154

Traction — 266

Trademarks — 2

Traffic — 31, 45, 58, 74, 95, 115, 125, 218, 234, 263-264, 280, 351

Trail — 166, 226

Trailhead — 144, 178

Trails — 324

Train — 363

Trainable — 11

Trained — 4, 6, 31, 33, 45, 47-48, 54, 56, 65, 96, 99-100, 104-106, 109-111, 125, 133, 150, 187-188, 191, 200, 209, 213-214, 220, 230-232, 242, 245-246, 248, 253, 255-256, 258, 266, 286-289, 292-293, 298, 300, 305-306, 312, 314, 335, 359, 362, 364-365

Trainees — 366

Trainer — 88, 91, 99, 372

Trainers — 218, 375

Training-Body — 363

Training-Dependent — 143, 156, 165, 167, 177, 237-238

Training-No — 95

Trains — 114, 252, 330

Transcript — 378

Transfer — 218, 325, 337

Transferred — 230

Transfers — 224

Transition — 54, 58, 243, 245, 248-249, 253, 255, 258

Transitions — 54, 68, 288

Translation — 184, 188, 191-192, 211-212

Transmission — 21, 24, 73, 81, 327, 336

Transmits — 156

Transmitted — 2, 80

Transparent — 371

Transport — 22, 25, 32, 37, 52, 59-60, 66, 75, 77, 137, 141-142, 145, 158-159, 162, 164, 166, 170-171, 174, 176-179, 189, 195, 199-202, 218-227, 230, 234-235, 237, 239, 262-263, 265-267, 270-272, 276, 279, 287, 294, 310, 319, 331, 333, 351, 353, 355

Transport-Second — 195

Transporting — 279, 287

Trash — 79, 87, 127, 143, 153, 165, 177, 305, 332, 334, 338, 344-346, 352, 355

Trauma — 22, 25-26, 31, 36, 46, 51, 55, 65, 69, 88, 98, 113, 115, 118, 120, 129, 133, 142, 149, 152, 154-155, 163, 175, 188, 199, 206, 210, 214, 219, 222, 224, 230, 236, 243-245, 249, 252-255, 258, 262-265, 269-270, 279, 281, 288-289, 291, 298, 300-301, 303, 323

Trauma-Informed — 206, 215

Traumatic — 276, 286

Travel — 48, 136, 162

Travelers — 148

Traveling — 310, 316

Treat — 41, 55-56, 60, 72, 81, 86-87, 97, 101, 115, 128, 136, 138-140, 149-151, 154-155, 158-159, 161, 170-171, 173, 178, 195, 203, 230, 232, 238, 245, 254, 263, 265, 272, 276, 282, 288, 294, 299, 301, 304, 311-312, 315-316, 319-320, 322-326

Treated — 55, 68, 138, 150, 166, 178, 202, 227, 239, 307

Treatment — 2-3, 6, 23, 72, 99, 124-126, 129, 132-133, 137, 140-141, 145, 153-154, 159, 167, 171, 264, 304, 306, 316, 320, 322, 328, 336, 339, 345, 350-351, 353, 355-356

Treatments — 152, 162, 174, 223, 235, 317

Treats — 278

Trees — 140, 161, 173, 311, 315, 321

Trekking — 140, 152, 164, 176, 314

Tremor — 209, 215

Trend — 31, 45, 99, 101, 107, 109, 111, 138, 143-144, 146, 150, 159-160, 165-167, 172, 175, 177, 180, 187, 190, 219, 225, 233, 247, 257, 263, 265-266, 272, 311, 317, 320, 322, 328, 338-339, 347

Trend-Based — 158, 178, 230

Trended — 227, 232

Trending — 23, 38, 136, 148, 170, 263, 269, 272, 317, 319, 322, 324, 328, 330-331, 335, 338-339, 343, 345, 347, 351, 356

Trending-Rather — 331

Trends — 35, 66, 85, 87, 90, 107, 110, 139, 141, 143-144, 148-149, 162-163, 165-166, 174-175, 177-179, 187, 189, 223, 235, 237, 239, 246, 255, 268, 270, 277, 279, 299-300, 302, 306, 313, 317, 319, 321, 325, 327, 339

Triage — 9, 23, 26, 117, 124-126, 128-129, 132-134, 141, 145, 154-156, 166-167, 174-175, 178-180, 230-231, 234, 238-240, 262-263, 267-268, 271-274, 299, 306, 312, 315, 321-322, 326, 331, 335, 339, 345, 350, 353-356

Triage-Address — 161, 173

Triage-Airway — 140

Triaging — 307

Triangle — 58, 60, 64, 69, 182-184, 191, 334, 345, 353

Triangular — 38, 52, 66, 118, 121, 127, 130, 142, 153, 164, 176, 189, 200, 225, 237, 270, 281, 291, 304, 319, 327-328

Triangulars — 130

Tries — 100

Trigger — 84-85, 89-90, 165, 178, 233, 235, 268, 293, 333, 338

Triggered — 351
Triggers — 21, 60, 90, 159, 183, 330, 333, 335-336, 344, 346
Trim — 37, 224
Trimester — 190
Trip — 136, 148-149, 170
Triple-Antibiotic — 152, 318
Triple-System — 235
Tripod — 312, 328
Trips — 158
Trochanters — 314, 326
Trouble — 34-35, 48, 85, 89, 197, 219, 233, 238
Troubleshooting — 21-22
Trowel — 153
True — 324
Trunk — 315, 318-319, 325
Trunk-Focused — 323
Trust — 215
Trusted — 184, 206, 208
Truth — 330
Try — 87, 96
Tsp — 313, 326
Tubes — 268
Tubing — 108, 185, 236, 247, 257, 269
Turbidity — 140
Turf — 197, 200
Turn — 61, 114
Tweezer — 220
Tweezers — 34, 37, 52, 63, 65-66, 140, 142, 150-152, 164, 176, 189, 200, 224, 236, 270, 304, 319, 334, 345, 353
Twist — 9, 39, 77, 196
Twisting — 141, 162, 174, 228
Twitching — 228
Two — 10, 45-47, 59-60, 73, 85, 95, 100, 125, 131, 162, 174, 221, 235, 244-245, 249, 254, 259, 321, 344
Two-Hand — 244
Two-Hour — 10
Two-Patient — 272
Two-Prong — 111
Two-Rescuer — 25, 45, 242-250, 252-254, 256-259, 263, 265, 269
Two-System — 85
Two-Thumb — 47
Two-Way — 271, 281

Type — 75, 97, 318, 371

Typical — 94, 96, 106, 136, 158, 170, 227, 286, 371, 375-377

Typically — 36, 50, 65, 76, 86, 88, 98, 108, 118, 128, 141, 148, 163, 175, 182, 188, 199, 206, 212, 224, 235, 247, 256, 269, 276, 280, 286, 290, 303, 318, 333, 345, 352, 362

Typing — 182

U

U.S — 17, 294, 357-367

Umbles — 150

Umbrellas — 200

Unable — 245, 255

Unattached — 351

Unattended — 246, 255, 287

Unavailable — 69, 106, 136, 290, 298, 306, 310, 330, 336, 355

Unchanged — 39, 67, 127, 140, 144, 161, 166, 173, 178, 186, 233, 266

Unclean — 301

Uncomfortable — 184

Unconsciousness — 209

Uncontained — 74

Uncontaminated — 75

Uncontrolled — 32, 35, 152, 272, 333, 336

Uncovered — 299

Undated — 379

Understand — 6, 32, 73, 231

Understanding — 214

Understood — 185

Undertaken — 7

Underway — 220

Undesignated — 364

Unequal — 62, 150, 196

Uniform — 9

Unique — 59, 317

Unit — 65, 79, 124-125, 376

United — 2

Units — 16, 23, 30, 44, 72, 123-134

Universal — 20, 72-73, 79, 81, 156, 327

Unknown — 63, 302, 310, 316

Unless — 4, 31, 46, 49, 59, 86-87, 96, 115, 148, 183, 185, 196, 219-220, 224-225, 232, 265, 314

Unlikely — 133, 321

Unnecessary — 158, 160, 172, 279

Unpadded — 161, 173, 186

Unprescribed — 48
Unprotected — 279
Unreachable — 158
Unreliable — 228
Unrelieved — 266
Unresponsive — 5, 20, 31-32, 35-36, 40-42, 45, 47, 53-54, 56, 58-60, 64, 67-70, 95-96, 98, 100, 116, 125, 138, 149, 154-155, 159, 171, 191, 203, 220, 231, 238, 240, 243, 245-249, 252-253, 255-258, 264, 274, 280, 282, 287-288, 290, 292-294, 300, 307, 312, 323-324, 327, 336, 346, 354
Unresponsiveness — 22, 94-95, 195, 207
Unsafe — 31, 45, 100, 128, 218, 264, 289, 299, 344
Unscented — 304, 306
Unstable — 125, 137, 149, 159, 231, 279, 298
Unsteady — 209
Unsupervised — 226
Unsupervised-Delegate — 60
Unsure — 198
Untreated — 302, 316
Unwitnessed — 46
Update — 8, 290, 317, 338, 377
Updated — 144, 166, 178, 239, 273, 332
Updates — 4, 7-8, 64, 290, 351, 353, 364, 366, 373, 377
Upgrade — 138, 141, 233
Upheld — 214
Uphill — 126
Uploads — 365
Upon — 2, 4
Upper — 46, 70, 91, 116, 140, 161, 191
Upper-Extremity — 301
Upper-Limb — 173, 200, 233
Upright — 33, 59-60, 87, 105, 107, 151, 197, 312
Upsets — 21
Upwind — 126
Urban — 182, 298
Urgency — 134, 156, 233, 240, 307
Urgent — 32, 62-63, 138, 140, 148, 160-162, 172-174, 185-186, 198, 207-210, 222, 232, 234, 289, 321, 324
Urine — 62, 67, 69, 150, 300, 307, 313, 317, 324, 326, 328
URL — 360
Urls — 360
Urticaria — 91
USA — 376
Usable — 111

Use — 2-4, 6-8, 20-22, 30-31, 33-38, 40-41, 44-48, 50-51, 58-60, 63, 65-66, 72-79, 81, 85-86, 88, 91, 94-98, 100, 104-106, 108, 111, 114-116, 118, 120, 125-128, 136, 138, 140-141, 150-152, 155-156, 159-163, 172-173, 175, 177, 182, 184, 186-188, 194-199, 207-212, 214-215, 219-222, 224, 227, 230-235, 242-244, 247, 249, 255-256, 258, 264, 266-269, 274, 278, 280, 287-288, 290-291, 293-294, 298, 300-301, 303, 305-307, 311-314, 316-318, 326, 331, 333, 335, 338, 342, 345, 352, 356, 358-360, 362-366, 370-371, 375, 378

Use-No — 109

Used — 2, 11, 14, 40, 54-55, 68, 70, 72-73, 75, 79-80, 85, 87, 90-91, 97, 99, 101, 105-106, 108, 111, 115, 117, 120-121, 133, 144-145, 153, 155-156, 162, 166-167, 171, 174, 178-179, 185, 191-192, 198, 202, 213-214, 227-228, 233, 239-240, 242, 246-247, 249-250, 256, 258-259, 266, 274, 281, 293, 306, 325-326, 335-338, 346-347, 352, 354-355

Useful — 170, 366

Users — 2, 14, 363

Uses — 47, 63, 77, 86, 97, 248, 257, 271, 288-289, 300-301, 306, 313, 322, 336-337

Using — 3, 8, 32-33, 47, 74-75, 94, 101, 114-115, 124, 137, 139, 150, 154, 159, 170, 183, 221, 230, 236, 240, 242, 252-253, 290, 294, 299-300, 302, 310, 312-313, 316, 322, 325, 327, 337, 346-347, 353, 362

Usual-Benefits — 86

Usually — 32, 224

Utensils — 301, 344

Utilities — 125, 342, 344-347

Utility — 74, 76

Uv-Honor — 140

V

Vaccination — 73, 75, 78, 80

Vaccine — 80

Vacuum — 266, 270, 272, 281

Vaginal — 185

Vague — 372

Valid — 276, 372-373

Validate — 208

Validation — 7-8, 214

Value — 233, 268

Values — 347, 356

Valve — 51, 99, 104-106, 108, 130, 303, 318

Valved — 99, 109, 143, 165, 177, 199, 236, 247, 256, 269

Vapor — 150, 315, 318-319, 325, 327-328

Variable — 94, 108, 111

Variants — 10

Variations — 7, 249, 258

Varied — 224

Varies — 104, 124, 215, 276, 303, 358-359, 362-365, 375, 377

Various — 189
Vary — 3, 6, 58, 365, 376
Vasodilation — 86, 91
Vasovagal — 101
Vastus — 91, 101
Vector — 156, 319
Vehicle — 48, 197, 223, 225
Vehicles — 223
Veins — 265
Vena — 185
Venom — 326
Vented — 119, 121, 143, 145, 165, 167, 177, 179, 238, 240, 265, 270, 274
Ventilate — 105-106, 245, 254, 266, 268, 313
Ventilated — 337, 347
Ventilating — 259
Ventilation — 25-26, 41, 56, 69, 74, 101, 105-106, 109, 111, 242-244, 247, 250, 252-256, 259, 262-263, 269, 292, 294, 299-300, 305, 307, 311-313, 321-322, 355
Ventilations — 55-56, 100, 110, 231-232, 239, 242-249, 252-258, 264-265, 269, 273, 276, 278-280, 282-283, 289, 291, 293, 327
Ventilator — 111
Ventricular — 55-56
Venue — 360
Venues — 114, 242, 358-360, 363-364, 366, 372
Verification — 347, 372, 377
Verified — 360
Verify — 7-8, 14, 44, 58, 105, 137, 149, 159, 161, 171, 173, 231, 358, 362-366, 371-372
Version — 9
Vessels — 91, 121
Vest — 125, 129, 269, 280, 318, 333
Vests — 238, 271
Vet — 25, 220, 222-227
Veterinarian — 7, 218-219, 222
Veterinary — 7, 218
Via — 80, 101, 105, 138, 149, 160, 162, 174, 228, 326-327, 359, 365
Viability — 314
Viable — 139, 160, 172
Vial — 96, 98, 319
Victim — 31, 44, 115
Victims — 178
View — 64
View-From — 10
Vigorous — 144, 150, 174

Vigorously — 139

Vii — 7

Viii — 8

Violence — 31, 264

Viper — 140, 151

Virus — 80

Viruses — 41, 56, 80, 155, 294

Visibility — 318

Visible — 32, 45-47, 56, 60, 74, 87, 94, 96-97, 100, 106-107, 110, 117, 200, 207, 219-220, 232, 243-249, 253-256, 258, 264-265, 288, 300, 323, 327, 339, 351, 354

Visible-Object — 220, 227

Visibly — 40, 75-76, 80, 209, 293, 324, 336-337, 354

Vision — 184

Visit — 2, 381

Visual — 69, 143, 165, 177, 184, 191-192, 214, 320, 328, 377

Visualization — 165, 177, 189, 201, 225, 247, 257

Visuals — 210

Vital — 227, 335

Vital-Signs — 339, 347, 356

Vitals — 23, 25, 136-138, 141, 143-144, 146, 148, 150, 158, 160, 162, 165-167, 170, 172, 174, 177-180, 189-190, 201, 218-219, 223, 225-227, 231-232, 235, 239-240, 262-263, 267-268, 273-274, 277, 279, 282, 299, 302, 306, 311, 313, 317, 320-324, 328, 331, 339, 345, 353, 355

Voice — 47, 86, 90, 96, 154, 186, 190-191, 203, 207, 212-214, 240, 274, 282, 293, 323, 336, 346, 354

VOICE — 87

Voids — 33, 38, 52, 66, 127, 139, 142, 164, 166, 171, 176, 186, 189, 225, 237, 266, 270, 338, 347

Volume — 47, 139, 161, 172, 244, 313, 324, 328

Volumes — 44-45, 51

Volunteer — 44, 72, 337, 350, 353

Volunteer-Based — 330

Volunteers — 72, 124, 133, 230, 352

Vomit — 269

Vomiting — 21, 34-35, 48-49, 61-62, 67, 85, 89, 94-95, 97, 100-101, 150-151, 154-155, 160, 165, 172, 196, 207, 218-220, 222, 224, 265, 289, 293, 300, 313, 316

W

Wad — 115

WAFA — 16, 23, 44, 147-168, 170, 310, 370, 372, 376

WAG — 143, 165, 177

Wait — 85, 139, 162, 174, 220, 233

Waiting — 95, 105, 351

Walk-In — 211

Walk-Out — 144, 166

Walkers — 185

Walking — 126, 131, 215, 234, 238

Wall — 201, 363

Wallet — 38, 371

Want — 1, 9, 11, 213

Warehouse — 272

Warehouses — 370

Warm — 34, 49, 86, 89, 97, 115, 117, 128, 140-141, 143, 150-151, 154, 156, 161, 163, 166, 173, 175, 187, 206, 211-215, 219, 221, 223, 227, 232, 238, 255, 265, 267-268, 288, 294, 300, 307, 313, 315, 321, 325, 335-336

Warm-Handoff — 208

Warmed — 138-139, 159, 232

Warmers — 153

Warming — 69, 140, 144, 151, 162, 171, 174, 219, 221, 227, 238, 271-272, 298, 300, 304, 313

Warmth — 30, 38-39, 61, 120, 132, 139, 144, 148, 160-162, 165, 172-174, 177-178, 188, 212, 221, 223-224, 237, 263, 271, 288, 291, 300, 310, 313, 316, 323

Warning — 25, 206, 338

Warranties — 2-3, 8

Warranting — 207

Warranty — 2-3, 8

Wash — 34, 63, 72-73, 75-76, 79, 97, 125, 130, 152, 293, 319

Washing — 41, 80, 294, 337

Wasp — 151

Waste — 21, 35, 40, 53, 63, 72-75, 77-80, 95, 99-100, 115, 124-125, 127, 132, 137, 143, 163, 165, 175, 177, 189, 201, 226, 236, 238, 269, 271, 299, 301-302, 305-306, 311, 316, 324, 337, 351, 353, 355

Wastewater — 337

Watch — 38, 48, 52, 59-63, 66, 85, 87-88, 99, 109, 118, 131, 143, 151, 165, 177-178, 184, 189, 201, 210, 212, 225, 237-238, 247, 257, 268, 270, 288, 294, 306, 313, 315, 319, 321, 343

Watches — 315

Water — 25, 30-34, 37, 41, 46, 49, 51-52, 59, 61, 63, 65, 68-69, 72-73, 75, 108, 127-130, 137, 139-142, 145, 149-151, 153-155, 159-160, 163-164, 167, 171-172, 175-176, 188, 196-197, 200, 212, 221-222, 224, 226, 234, 236, 242, 244, 248, 255, 267, 270, 281, 287, 289-291, 294, 298-307, 310-311, 313-316, 318, 320, 322-326, 328, 330, 332, 335, 337-339, 342-344, 346-348, 350, 355, 373

Water-Gel — 281

Water-Rescue — 246

Water-Soluble — 75, 78

Water-Treatment — 179

Waterless — 305

Waterproof — 39, 53, 67, 78, 131, 143, 152, 165, 177, 190, 213, 226, 238, 248, 257, 272, 281, 291, 305, 320, 334, 345, 353

Waves — 210

Wax — 37, 314, 319

First Aid Course Companion & Glossary Handbook — A–Z Index

Waxy — 151
Way — 9, 74
Waypoints — 316
Ways — 73
Weak — 156, 232, 265, 294, 313, 326-327
Weaker — 75
Weakness — 34, 48-49, 85, 150, 185, 325
Weapons — 45, 95, 115
Wear — 75, 105, 338
Wears — 97
Weather — 125, 137-139, 148-149, 158-159, 162, 171, 174, 200, 232, 237, 264, 271-272, 310-311, 316, 319-320, 325, 327, 337
Weather-Protected — 324
Webbing — 177, 189, 225, 237, 271
Website — 2
Websites — 370
Weekend — 371
Weeks — 330
Weigh — 226
Weighed — 11
Weight — 39, 114-115, 196, 222-223
Well — 36, 48, 50, 72, 84, 94, 124, 136, 139, 151, 153, 156, 158, 161, 163, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218-219, 230, 242, 252, 262, 268, 280, 310, 342
Well-Seated — 288
Well-Ventilated — 350
WEMT — 370
Wet — 22, 41, 49, 55, 63, 69, 75-76, 78, 80, 101, 111, 133, 140, 143, 145, 151, 154, 161, 167, 171, 173, 179, 203, 223, 234, 240, 244, 254, 274, 294, 300, 311-313, 324, 336, 354
WFA — 9, 11, 16, 23, 147-149, 153, 158, 170, 310, 370-372, 376
WFR — 9, 11, 16, 24, 44, 149, 169-180, 310, 370-372, 376
What'S — 11
Wheelchair-Accessible — 373
Wheelchairs — 185
Wheeze — 34, 48, 67, 70, 85, 87, 89, 91, 151, 154, 288, 293, 321
Wheezing — 48, 60-61
Wheezy — 89
Whenever — 191
Whether — 11, 58, 359, 364-365
Whistle — 129, 143, 153, 165, 177, 200, 316, 318, 327-328, 356
Whistles — 333, 352-353
White — 151
Whiteboard — 330

Who'S — 358

Why-This — 9

Wide — 142, 156, 164, 176, 185, 189, 314, 319, 321, 326

Widely — 44, 149, 252, 365

Widening — 91

Wider — 186

Widest — 220

Wilderness — 6-7, 9-11, 16-17, 23-24, 28, 30, 44, 58, 72, 84, 104, 114, 124, 135-180, 182, 218, 230, 262, 276, 299, 306, 309-328, 370-371, 373-374, 376

WILDERNESS — 148

Wilderness-Trip — 149

Wildlife — 137, 149, 159, 171, 311

Willful — 362

Wind — 137, 139, 143, 159, 161, 164, 173, 176, 311, 321, 337

Wind-Proof — 316

Windbreak — 137

Windlass — 114, 116, 118, 120-121, 130, 139, 142, 146, 152, 156, 161, 164, 168, 176, 180, 200, 203, 236, 240, 269, 274, 281, 299, 303, 307, 310, 312, 318, 328

Window — 86, 234, 378

Windows — 337, 379

Wipe — 46, 51, 75, 143, 191, 324, 354

Wipes — 77, 88, 99, 109, 119, 130, 189, 281, 291, 305, 320, 334, 345, 352

Wise — 376

Withdrawal — 25, 95, 97, 101, 209, 214-215

Withhold — 105, 222, 232, 246, 255

Within — 3, 5, 7, 9, 31-32, 39, 45, 48, 54, 59, 61, 76, 84, 89, 95, 104, 107, 115, 126, 138, 149, 159, 170, 182, 195, 197, 201, 206-207, 211, 220-221, 223, 230, 232, 242-243, 246, 253, 264, 272, 276, 286, 298, 351, 354-355, 365-366

Within-Scope — 277

Without — 8, 11, 31, 33-34, 36-37, 41, 47-49, 56, 61, 63, 69, 72, 74, 76, 79, 96, 105, 114-116, 119-120, 141-142, 162, 164, 174, 176, 184-186, 188-191, 194-195, 197, 203, 206, 208-209, 212, 214, 218-220, 224, 234-237, 248-250, 253-254, 258-259, 264, 267-269, 271, 274, 279, 287, 289, 291, 293, 298-300, 303, 310, 312-313, 315-317, 319, 323, 327-328, 333, 338, 344, 351-352

Witness — 95

WMA — 375-376

WMI — 376

Wondered — 9, 11

Wong-Baker — 187

Won'T — 114, 149, 323, 326

Work — 2, 9, 21, 58, 60, 64, 69, 81, 86, 105, 110, 124-125, 129, 136-137, 149, 171, 184, 187, 191, 232, 265, 300, 303, 313, 324, 336-338, 370, 373

Work-Practice — 21

Workflow — 55, 79, 227

Workflows — 90, 330, 342

Workforce — 370

Working — 9, 11, 104, 195, 312

Workload — 354

Workplace — 4, 9, 20, 30-31, 44, 94, 276-277, 370, 373

Workplaces — 72, 84, 104, 114

Works — 2, 96

Workshops — 370

Worksites — 136, 158, 170

World — 9, 11

Worse — 148, 232

Worsen — 35, 84, 86, 139, 162

Worsening — 30, 58, 61-62, 107, 117, 138, 140, 150-151, 160, 162, 165, 172, 174, 178, 196, 233, 265, 289, 314-315

Worsens — 89, 100, 121, 133, 265

Worst — 115

Would — 9, 186, 209, 244, 254

Wound — 9, 20, 22-26, 32, 37, 40-42, 48, 51, 54-55, 58-59, 61, 63, 65, 68-70, 114, 116, 118-121, 125-126, 129, 132-134, 136, 138-139, 142, 144-146, 148, 150, 152-153, 155-156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166-167, 170, 172, 174, 176, 179-180, 186, 188, 191, 197, 200, 202-203, 218, 220, 224, 227, 236, 239-240, 270, 272, 274, 278, 281-282, 291-293, 298-300, 303-306, 310, 312-313, 318, 322-323, 325-328, 334-338, 342, 345-348, 351-354

Wound-Closure — 303

Wounded — 126, 131, 234, 238

Wounds — 30, 32, 36-37, 40, 44-45, 48, 51-52, 56, 61, 63, 65, 68, 114-117, 120-121, 125, 127, 133, 137-140, 142-145, 148, 150, 152, 155, 159, 161-162, 164-167, 171, 173-174, 176-177, 179-180, 183, 190, 197-198, 200, 219, 221, 224, 227, 232, 234-235, 238, 240, 263, 265, 268, 270, 274, 277, 287, 291, 298-299, 301, 303-304, 306-307, 311, 313-314, 318, 322, 325-326, 336, 338, 343, 354

Wp-Content — 365

Wrangling — 11

Wrap — 32, 37-39, 51-52, 65, 69, 116-119, 121, 130, 142, 152, 163-164, 176, 186-188, 190-191, 197-198, 200, 202-203, 219-221, 223-228, 234, 236, 269, 301, 304, 313-315, 318-319, 321, 324-328, 334, 336-338, 345-347, 352, 354

Wrapped — 33, 36, 39, 42, 49-50, 56, 63-64, 66-67, 70, 119, 142, 146, 150, 156, 163-164, 167, 175-176, 180, 189, 199-200, 203, 221, 223, 225, 228, 235, 237, 280, 290, 294, 302, 307, 317, 327

Wrappers — 88

Wrapping — 185, 194-195, 198, 202, 221, 227, 324

Wraps — 38, 52, 66, 120, 129, 142, 145, 153, 164, 176, 184, 186, 189-190, 198, 200, 221, 225, 227, 237, 270, 279, 288, 301, 315, 319, 354

Wrench — 108

Wrist — 144, 155, 200, 305

Write — 188, 212

Write-In — 379

Write-On — 37

Writing — 182

Written — 2, 152, 184, 191, 196, 202, 211, 298, 316, 336, 353, 355

Wrong — 111, 370

Www.Cdc.Gov — 358, 360

Www.Ems.Gov — 359-360

Www.Fda.Gov — 359-360, 364

Www.Ncsl.Org — 358, 360, 362-363

X

X-A-B-C-D-E — 312

XABCDE — 10, 136, 138, 141, 143-144, 148, 158-159, 163, 165-166, 170-171, 175, 178-179, 182, 187, 190-191, 194-195, 199, 202, 230-231, 235, 238-239, 262-264, 268, 272-273, 276-277, 280, 282-283, 286-288, 290, 292-293, 295, 298-299, 302, 305-307, 310, 312, 317, 320-326, 330-331, 333, 335, 342-345, 347-348, 351-355

Xii — 12

Xiii — 13

Xiv — 14

Xsanguinating — 335, 347, 355

Xvi — 16

Xviii — 18

Xvixvii — 17

Xylitol — 218, 222

Y

Yankauer — 247, 257, 269

Year — 288, 366, 375-376, 379

Years — 14, 47, 244, 371, 373, 375-377, 379

Yellow — 41, 126, 129, 138, 141, 162-163, 174-175

Yes — 11, 188, 208

Ymcas — 370

You-Call — 96

Youth — 16, 24-28, 44, 58, 199, 206-207, 209-211, 214, 236, 370, 372, 376

You'LI — 11, 30, 33, 44, 58, 72, 84, 94, 104, 114, 124, 136, 148-149, 158, 170, 182, 194, 206, 218, 230, 242, 252, 310

You'Re — 9-11, 31, 34, 61, 96, 187, 220, 264

You'Ve — 9, 11, 46

Yrs — 375-376

Z

Zero — 107

Zinc-Oxide — 37, 118, 129, 142, 164, 176, 200, 236, 269

Zip — 36, 51, 65, 78, 88, 98, 108, 118, 142, 152, 163, 175, 188, 199, 212, 224, 236, 247, 256, 269, 305, 320, 334, 345, 353

ZIP — 370

Zippered — 292

Zone — 75, 124, 132, 350-351, 353, 355

Zones — 126, 132-133, 264, 311, 316, 327, 330, 332, 335-338, 350, 353, 355-356

Zoning — 132

#

%TBSA — 314

1-Second — 253, 265

1.Ensure — 5

1.Identify — 374

1.Kitchen — 345

1.Pick — 358

1.Pod — 353

1.Read — 362

1.Seek — 8

1.“Will — 372

10-Sec — 50, 54

10-Second — 243

15-Minute — 34

2-Minute — 54, 254

2-Yr — 375-377

2.Ankle — 345

2.Call — 5

2.Check — 362, 374

2.Follow — 8, 358

2.Multi-Patient — 353

2.“Is — 372

20-Minute — 52, 66

22Advanced — 17

23Babysitting — 17

24Advanced — 17

25Advanced — 17

26Neighborhood — 17

27Family — 17

28Community — 17

29State — 17

2Nd — 64, 235
3-Yr — 376
3.Align — 362
3.Confirm — 358
3.Deep — 132
3.GI — 345
3.Isolation — 353
3.Search — 374
3.Start — 5
3.Use — 8
3.“Do — 372
30Jurisdiction — 17
31How — 17
32Certincation — 17
4.Regularly — 8
4.Verify — 374
4.“What — 372
4×4S — 152
5.Book — 374
5.“What’S — 372
6.Calendar — 374
6.“Any — 372
60-Second — 279, 290
7.“What — 372
8.“Is — 372
nHealth — 298
-30D — 379
-60D — 379
-90D — 379
£90S — 321
nAED — 258
nApplies — 40
nArrest — 258
nChoking — 258
nCompletes — 79
nConcussion — 202
nControls — 40
nCools — 40
nDocumentation — 202
nDocuments — 306
nEAP — 258

nEnvironmental — 178, 239

nEpinephrine — 360

nEvac — 178

nExecutes — 306

nHead-To-Toe — 178

nHeat — 202

nIdentifies — 40

nImmobilizes — 306

nImplements — 306

nIrrigates — 40

nLogs — 79

nMaintains — 306

nManages — 40

nMCI — 239

nMy — 360

nNeuro — 178

nOur — 360

nPerforms — 40, 306

nPocket — 258

nPositions — 40

nProvides — 306

nRate — 258

nSafe — 178

nSegregates — 79

nSOAP — 239, 258

nSpecial — 258

nSplints — 178

nWounds — 178, 202

nXABCDE — 178